

Protecting and improving the nation's health

A systematic review and metaanalysis assessing the effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in routine practice

About Public Health England

Public Health England exists to protect and improve the nation's health and wellbeing, and reduce health inequalities. It does this through world-class science, knowledge and intelligence, advocacy, partnerships and the delivery of specialist public health services. PHE is an operationally autonomous executive agency of the Department of Health.

Public Health England Wellington House 133-155 Waterloo Road London SE1 8UG Tel: 020 7654 8000 www.gov.uk/phe Twitter: @PHE_uk Facebook: www.facebook.com/PublicHealthEngland

For queries relating to this document, please contact: diabetesprevention@phe.gov.uk

© Crown copyright 2015

You may re-use this information (excluding logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0. To view this licence, visit OGL or email psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk. Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

Published August 2015 PHE publications gateway number: 2015280

Authors

Nuzhat B Ashra¹, Rebecca Spong¹, Patrice Carter¹, Melanie J Davies¹, Alison Dunkley¹, Clare Gillies¹, Colin Greaves², Kamlesh Khunti¹, Sarah Sutton³, Thomas Yates¹, Dalia Youssef¹, Laura J Gray⁴

- 1. Diabetes Research Centre, University of Leicester, Leicester
- 2. Institute of Health Research, University of Exeter Medical School, Exeter
- 3. University Hospitals of Leicester, Leicester
- 4. Department of Health Sciences, University of Leicester, Leicester.

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to specifically mention and thank Danielle H Bodicoat¹ for making available extraction and analysis files for use in this update of their original systematic review and meta-analysis.

We would also like to thank the following people for responding to requests for additional information and/or data from the studies they were involved in, both for the original and updated meta-analysis: Ellen Blaak (Mensink et al), John Boltri, Bernardo Costa, Trudi Deakin, Aleksandra Gilis-Januszewska, Colin Greaves, Julie Grimmer (Prediabetes & CHD Collaborative), David L Katz (Faridi et al), M. Kaye Kramer, P Kulzer, Priya Kumar, Marie-France Langlois (Bouchard / Gagnon et al), Euny C Lee (Parikh et al), Helle T Maindal, Frances Mason (Marrero et al), Kathleen McTigue, Tanya Mead, Vegard Nilsen, Linda Penn, David Simmons, C Snehalatha (Ramachandran et al) and Paulien Vermunt.

Conflicts of interest

Melanie Davies, Kamlesh Khunti, Thomas Yates, Nuzhat Ashra and Laura Gray are authors of the Let's Prevent and Walking Away studies.

Contents

About Public Health England	2
Executive summary	5
Introduction	9
Aim	10
Methods	11
Results	15
Research question 1: What is the effectiveness of diabetes prevention pr delaying the onset and reducing the incidence of type 2 diabetes, weight risk populations in practice?	ogrammes on and glucose in high 29
Research question 2: In which population groups are the models identified age, gender, BMI and ethnicity?	ed the most effective – 50
Research question 3: What are the key identifiable elements across the interventions that constitute a successful programme?	most efficacious 61
Discussion	107
References	115
Appendix 1: Example search strategy, MEDLINE	123
Appendix 2: Example search strategy of Open Grey	127
Appendix 3: Evidence tables	128
Appendix 4: Study quality	165
Appendix 5: Coding of intervention content	170
Appendix 6: Coding scores for study interventions	172

Executive summary

Introduction

This review updated and extended a previously conducted systematic review and metaanalysis which assessed the effectiveness of 'real-world' interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) in high risk populations. This was achieved through the following research questions:

- 1. What is the effectiveness of diabetes prevention programmes on delaying the onset and reducing the incidence of T2DM and reducing weight and glucose in high risk populations in practice?
- 2. In which population groups are the models identified the most effective age, gender, BMI and ethnicity?
- 3. What are the key identifiable elements across the most efficacious interventions that constitute a successful programme?

Methods

We updated the review by Dunkley et al. Further studies, published after July 2012 were identified via electronic searches of online published databases EMBASE, MEDLINE and The Cochrane Library. In addition, unpublished grey literature was considered for inclusion utilising the search engine Open Grey. We also contacted international and UK based experts within the field of diabetes prevention to collect previously unpublished data from both newly completed research projects and from the evaluation of programmes that are currently active in England. Experimental and observational studies which considered the effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention, whether diet or physical activity alone or in combination, and whether standalone or compared to a control group; where the stated aim of the intervention was diabetes risk reduction or prevention of T2DM were included in the systematic review. In addition included studies all had a primary focus of translating evidence from previous diabetes efficacy trials into routine healthcare, or a community setting. For studies to be eligible for inclusion, they included adults (>18 years old) identified as being at high risk of developing T2DM (for example, obese, sedentary lifestyle, family history of diabetes, older age, metabolic syndrome, impaired glucose regulation, pre-diabetes, or elevated diabetes risk score); had a minimum follow-up of 12 months; and reported one of the outcomes of interest. The primary endpoint examined was incidence of T2DM at the latest time point at which it was reported in the study. Secondary endpoints assessed weight, HbA1c levels, fasting glucose and 2-hour glucose changes from baseline to between 12 to 18 months follow-up.

Data was pooled using random effects models to take into account heterogeneity. Data was pooled in two ways:

- to assess if diabetes prevention programmes work, the data from intervention arms from RCTs and non-RCTs was pooled
- to assess the added benefit of diabetes prevention programmes over usual care, the data comparing the intervention arms to control from the RCTs only was assessed.

To assess in whom the programmes work best and which programme elements are associated with success, we conducted a number of meta regression and subgroup analyses. These analyses were conducted in the RCTs only, and assessed the difference between intervention and control.

Results

Data from 36 studies was included in this review. A total of 16 studies (18 intervention arms) reported incidence of T2DM. Of these 16 studies, 11 were RCTs consisting of 13 intervention vs. control comparisons. Weight change data at 12 to 18 months follow up was available for 35/36 studies (38 study arms, 20 were RCT intervention arms). Fasting glucose was reported across 24 studies (27 intervention arms), of which 14 studies (16 intervention arms) were RCTs. A total of 14 studies (15 intervention arms) reported changes in 2-hour glucose outcomes at 12-18 months follow up. Ten of the 15 intervention arms were from RCTs. HbA1c levels were available for ten studies (11 intervention arms), of which nine were RCT intervention arms.

The incidence of T2DM was 75 cases per 1000 person years across all intervention arms. The pooled incidence rate of T2DM was 26% (95% Confidence Interval (CI): 7% to 42%) lower in those receiving a diabetes prevention programme compared with usual care. Attending a diabetes prevention programme corresponded to an overall 2.46kg mean weight loss at 12 to 18 months follow up. When compared with usual care the pooled mean weight loss was 1.57kg higher in those who received the intervention. The pooled reduction in fasting glucose was 0.09mmol/l across all arms. When compared with usual care there was a 0.06mmol/l greater reduction in fasting glucose; this was not statistically significant. The pooled reduction in 2-hour glucose was 0.38mmol/l. Across RCTs, the pooled reduction in 2-hour glucose was 0.28mmol/l in intervention. The pooled reduction in HbA1c was 0.07 percentage-points. When comparing attending a diabetes prevention programme with usual care, an overall reduction in HbA1c of 0.04 percentage-points was seen.

The mean age of participants at baseline or varying age inclusion criteria across studies was not significantly associated with incidence of T2DM, weight change or glucose outcomes. A one percentage-point increase in baseline percentage of males was found to be associated with a 3% higher incidence rate of T2DM and a borderline significant 0.05kg weight gain across intervention arms when compared with control arms. Studies which utilised BMI inclusion

criteria of ≥25kg/m2 were associated with an additional 51% reduction in T2DM incidence and 3.07kg weight loss in prevention programme arms when compared with control arms, than studies which used no BMI inclusion criteria. The mean percentage of non-Caucasian participants at baseline or varying ethnic make-up of study participants was not significantly associated with incidence of T2DM, weight change or glucose outcomes. Some subgroups contained very few studies, so caution in interpretation is advised.

Intervention content was coded in relation to the recommendations for lifestyle interventions for the prevention of diabetes provided by both the IMAGE project (Development and Implementation of a European Guideline and Training Standards for Diabetes prevention) and NICE. A one-point increase in NICE score resulted in a larger intervention effect on weight loss (-0.47kg) and decrease in fasting glucose levels (-0.03mmol/l), when compared with control arms. Adhering to 9 to 12 NICE guidelines resulted in an additional 3.24kg weight loss and 0.17mmol/l reduction in fasting glucose in intervention arms compared to usual care, than adhering to 5 to 8 guidelines. A one-point increase in IMAGE score resulted in a larger intervention effect on weight loss (-1.04kg) when compared to control arms. Scoring an IMAGE score of 5 to 6 also resulted in an added weight loss of 3.36kg in intervention arms in comparison with usual care than a score of up to 2 points.

Utilising a combined diet and PA intervention was associated with greater weight loss of 1.93kg in intervention arms when compared with usual care, than using a PA only intervention. Spreading programme sessions across 9 to 18 months resulted in a 47% greater reduction in T2DM incidence rate in intervention arms than usual care, whilst not spreading the intervention across the same time-frame resulted in 2.32kg greater weight loss in intervention arms compared to usual care. Sessions of 1-2 hours in length resulted in an extra 2.20kg of weight loss in intervention arms compared to control arms, than using a session length of less than an hour. Offering 13 or more contacts over the first 18 months was associated with a 3.15kg greater weight loss in intervention arms compared to control arms, than offering less than eight contacts. A one-hour increase in contact time corresponded to a 0.1kg greater weight loss in intervention arms compared to usual care. Providing 16 or more hours of contact time resulted in an additional 3.38kg weight loss and 0.18mmol/l decrease in fasting glucose in intervention arms. Studies offering only one contact produced a 0.02kg weight gain in intervention arms compared to usual care than providing weekly contacts. Providing bi-monthly contacts resulted in a smaller weight loss of 0.41kg and an increase in fasting glucose of 0.03mmol/l in intervention arms compared to usual care than weekly contact.

Incorporating three or more behaviour change techniques into the prevention programme resulted in smaller reductions in 2-hour glucose in intervention arms (-0.15mmol/l) than using fewer than three techniques (-1.17mmol/l). Similarly use of self-regulatory techniques was associated with a smaller reduction in 2-hour glucose (-0.15mmol/l) in intervention arms when compared to usual care than not using such methods (-1.17mmol/l). Use of empathy building approaches was associated with a smaller weight loss (-0.80kg) and 2-hour glucose reduction (-0.03mmol/l) in prevention programme arms than not using these techniques (-2.73kg and -

0.77mmol/l respectively). Encouraging engagement of social support outside of intervention groups resulted in an additional 0.25mmol/l decrease in fasting glucose in intervention arms compared to control arms.

RCT studies conducted outside of the UK reported 2.15kg greater weight loss as a result of intervention in comparison to usual care than those conducted in the UK (-0.21kg). Private intervention delivery corresponded to 5.50kg greater weight loss in intervention programme arms compared to control arms than primary care delivery. A group size of between 10 to 15 produced an additional 3.80kg weight loss in prevention programme arms compared to standard care than group sizes of less than ten (-0.71kg). Offering optional supervised PA sessions as part of the intervention produced a 1.17mmol/l greater decrease in 2-hour glucose in intervention arms compared to usual care than making PA recommendations alone. Use of calorie restriction targets produced a greater 3.92kg weight loss in intervention arms compared to usual care. Use of a risk score to identify individuals at high risk of T2DM was associated with a 39% increased incidence rate of T2DM in intervention arms in comparison to usual care, than using a glucose test. A one mmol/l increase in participant baseline fasting glucose resulted in a substantial 79% decrease in T2DM incidence rate in intervention arms when compared to control arms. Using an evidence base different to the major prevention programmes (DPS or DPP) resulted in smaller added weight loss in intervention arms (-0.24kg) when compared to using the DPP as the sole evidence base (-3.10kg).

Conclusions

Our review supports previous research, demonstrating that diabetes prevention programmes can significantly reduce the progression to T2DM and lead to reductions in weight and glucose compared with usual care. Those developing prevention programmes should adhere to the NICE and/or IMAGE guidelines to increase efficacy.

Introduction

A major drive towards diabetes prevention in the UK is paramount. With obesity and physical inactivity continuing to rise across the country and an estimated 62% of adults now overweight or obese, increases in diagnoses of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and associated co-morbidities seem more likely than ever before. It is estimated that the cost of diabetes to the NHS is close to £10 billion each year, and the majority of this is due to preventable complications associated with diabetes.¹ As trends continue in an upward trajectory, with one in three adults expected to be obese by 2034 and one in ten adults diagnosed with T2DM, prevention is certainly better than cure and may be more easily implemented.² Large randomised controlled trials (RCTs) and systematic reviews have shown that modest changes in diet and physical activity (PA) levels can reduce incidence of T2DM by more than 50% for individuals with pre-diabetes.³ Pre-diabetes is an umbrella term for impaired fasting glycaemia (IFG) and impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), a condition which is not diagnosed as T2DM but is also not considered to represent normal glucose regulation.⁴ The condition, nevertheless, confers an increase risk of developing diabetes which is highly reversible via weight loss and an increase in PA levels.^{5,6}

Although large-scale diabetes prevention programmes (DPP) have been implemented across the globe, most significantly the US DPP, Finnish diabetes prevention study (DPS), Chinese Da Qing Study as well as the Indian DPP, translating such costly interventions into routine practice remains a challenge.⁷⁻¹⁰ Still, increasing attempts have been made to tailor these interventions for use in community or 'real-world' settings with the aim of achieving pragmatic delivery of intervention whilst retaining a measurable degree of effectiveness.⁴ To date, systematic reviews of prevention programmes have been conducted, yet they have not been as far-reaching as hoped. Several reviews did not include a meta-analysis,^{6,11-15} whilst others did not focus on translational interventions.^{6,12,13,16-18} More comprehensive reviews and meta-analyses conducted in 2010 and 2012 focused on translation, however the former focussed on interventions delivered only in health-care settings, excluding 15 studies as a result, whilst the latter concentrated on implementation of the US DPP in routine practice.^{19,20}

A recent systematic review and meta-analysis conducted by Dunkley et al was comprehensive in its consideration of studies across different countries and settings.²¹ However, for an effective national diabetes prevention service to be implemented in England, a wider search including previously unpublished studies, as well as ongoing prevention programmes is required, in order to fully assess the variation in effectiveness between interventions. It is accepted that low intensity interventions encourage reduced levels of weight loss than their more intensive counterparts.¹⁹ However, it is important to identify the components of lifestyle interventions that correspond to increased effectiveness, in order to implement the most efficient and cost-effective diabetes prevention programme.

Aim

The objective is to update and extend a previously conducted systematic review and metaanalysis assessing the effectiveness of 'real-world' interventions for the prevention of T2DM in high risk populations.²¹

This will be achieved through answering the following research questions:

- 1. What is the effectiveness of diabetes prevention programmes on delaying the onset and reducing the incidence of type 2 diabetes and reducing weight and glucose in high risk populations in practice?
- 2. In which population groups are the models identified the most effective age, gender, body mass index (BMI) and ethnicity?
- 3. What are the key identifiable elements across the most efficacious interventions that constitute a successful programme?

Methods

Search strategy

As the search of databases sought to identify additional studies for inclusion in an existing systematic review, all searches were restricted to articles published after the end of July 2012, as articles from January 1998 up to this time point have been previously identified by Dunkley et al.²¹ Studies included in the previous systematic review were restricted to those published after January 1998 to aid identification of studies which were informed by or translating evidence from previous diabetes prevention efficacy trials.^{7,8,10,22} Further studies, published after July 2012, which were eligible for inclusion in the updated review, were identified via electronic searches of online published databases EMBASE, MEDLINE and The Cochrane Library. In addition, unpublished grey literature was considered for inclusion utilising the search engine Open Grey. Where data was not readily extractable for inclusion, every effort was made to contact the authors for summary data. We also contacted international and UK based experts within the field of diabetes prevention to collect previously unpublished data from both newly completed research projects and from the evaluation of programmes that are currently active in England.

Inclusion/exclusion criteria

Experimental and observational studies which considered the effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention, whether diet or PA alone or in combination, and whether standalone or compared to a control group; where the stated aim of the intervention was diabetes risk reduction or prevention of T2DM were included in the systematic review. In addition included studies all had to have a primary focus of translating evidence from previous diabetes efficacy trials into routine healthcare, or a community setting. For studies to be eligible for inclusion, they included adults (>18 years old) identified as being at high risk of developing T2DM (for example, obese, sedentary lifestyle, family history of diabetes, older age, metabolic syndrome, impaired glucose regulation, pre-diabetes, or elevated diabetes risk score);²³ had a minimum follow-up of 12 months; and reported progression to diabetes (incidence or prevalence) or change in weight, glucose or HbA1c. As the focus of the review was primary prevention, studies where >10% of the population had established diabetes were excluded. Only studies published in English language were included.

The initial search strategy included a combination of MeSH terms and keywords specific to each bibliographic database. In order to avoid missing papers the final search strategy included only terms related to the intervention and the study design. An example search strategy (MEDLINE) is outlined in Appendix 1. Grey literature was not included in the search by Dunkley et al. therefore we widened the time window to 1998-present for this type of literature. An example search strategy of Open Grey is presented in Appendix 2.

Abstracts and titles were assessed by two independent reviewers for eligibility and potentially relevant articles were retrieved. Any differences in opinion were resolved by a third reviewer if necessary. Where published data was not sufficient for extraction, but inclusion criteria appeared to be met, authors were contacted for additional data and/or clarification. In an attempt to detect further papers not identified through electronic searching, reference lists of included papers and relevant reviews were examined.

Summary endpoints

The primary endpoint examined was incidence of T2DM at the latest time point at which it was reported in the study. Secondary endpoints assessed weight, HbA1c levels, fasting glucose and 2-hour glucose changes from baseline to between 12 to 18 months follow-up.

Data extraction and quality assessment

Data was extracted by one reviewer and a second reviewer checked for consistency. Data on sample size, population demographics, intervention details and length of follow-up was extracted. All papers relating to a particular study were retrieved, including those on design and methodology (if reported separately), and any supplementary online material.

The quality of studies was assessed using the UK's National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) quality appraisal checklist for quantitative intervention studies.²⁴ The checklist includes criteria for assessing the internal and external validity of experimental and observational quantitative studies (RCTs, non-randomised controlled trials, and before and after studies) and allows assignment of an overall quality grade (categories ++, + or -).

Coding of intervention content

Intervention content was coded as it was previously by Dunkley et al,²¹ in relation to the recommendations for lifestyle interventions for the prevention of diabetes provided by both the IMAGE project (Development and Implementation of a European Guideline and Training Standards for Diabetes prevention)²⁵ and NICE.²³ If available information was insufficient to allow coding, the data was coded as missing; where an intervention appeared to be well described but a particular component (e.g. engaging social support) was not mentioned or could not be implied from other text, it was assumed that the component was not used. In the analysis, it was assumed that missing values indicate that the guideline criterion was not met.

Data analysis and synthesis

For the incidence of T2DM, where possible all individuals allocated to the intervention (or control) group contributed to the number of person-years, even if they withdrew or were lost

to follow-up. If it was not clear when a participant withdrew or was lost to follow up it was assumed that they contributed person-time for exactly half of the follow-up period for which incidence was reported. Study arms that reported zero new cases of T2DM at end of study follow-up were excluded from before and after analysis. However, for intervention and control comparisons 0.5 was added to the T2DM incidence of each arm to maintain ratios and allow inclusion. At point of extraction all values reported in imperial units were converted into metric units. Capillary blood glucose values were converted to plasma equivalent values.²⁶ If studies did not directly report the mean and standard deviation (SD), for change from baseline to 12-18 months for the outcomes of interest, they were calculated from reported standard errors (SE), p-values or confidence interval (CI), as recommended by the Cochrane Collaboration.²⁷ The mean change was calculated by subtracting the baseline mean value from the mean at 12-18 months. Where data was insufficient to allow calculation of the SD, values for each outcome were imputed based on the correlation estimates from those studies that were reported in sufficient detail; for weight the correlation which was used in these imputations was 0.95.²⁸⁻³² For HbA1c, fasting and 2-hour glucose outcomes these correlation estimates were 0.71, 0.43 and 0.27 respectively, calculated from the Let's Prevent study.³³

Initial meta-analyses for all endpoints were performed across intervention arms only in order to assess overall incidence of T2DM and weight, HbA1c, fasting and 2-hour glucose changes attributed to intervention. However, further meta-analyses was carried out in RCTs only, comparing the incidence of T2DM and weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose changes in intervention arms with usual care arms, in order to assess improvements in outcomes beyond that seen in control arms. For weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose changes analyses were also carried out for follow-up periods of greater than 18 months, where data permitted. Subgroup analyses and meta-regression analyses were conducted in RCTs only (comparing intervention to usual care) for T2DM incidence, weight, and fasting and 2-hour glucose outcomes. As less than ten RCTs reported HbA1c no subgroup analyses were performed for this outcome. The confounding effects of study level variables (overall % of males, % of non-white ethnicity, mean age and mean BMI at baseline) on all outcomes were evaluated via meta-regression and subgroup analyses. Subgroup analyses for age and BMI variables focused on the effect of study inclusion criteria. Meta-regression was conducted assessing the effect of adherence to NICE and IMAGE guidelines on progression to diabetes, weight loss and glucose outcomes. Further subgroup analyses using categorised NICE and IMAGE scores were conducted to identify the range of scores which corresponded to the greatest reduction in incidence, maximised weight and glucose reductions. Additional details of interventions were extracted covering programme content, various aspects of contact frequency, use of behaviour change techniques, the setting and delivery, use of particular PA and diet components, how individuals were identified as high risk and the evidence base for the intervention. For each of these areas, subgroup analyses were conducted for all categorical variables as well as meta-regression for continuous variables. For each subgroup analysis effect sizes were reported from meta-analyses, with

p-values calculated by running meta-regression models with the subgroup variable included as a categorical covariate.

Assessment of heterogeneity

Heterogeneity was assessed using the I² statistic. Due to high levels of heterogeneity reported in the previous systematic-review, random effects models were used throughout to calculate pooled effect sizes. All analyses were performed in Stata version 13.1 (StatCorp, College Station, Texas, US).

Results

Original literature search

The original literature search identified 3872 unique titles or abstracts, of which 114 potentially relevant papers were retrieved (Figure 1). A further 20 papers were identified from reference lists. Clarification of eligibility criteria and/or additional data was requested from authors for 13 studies. Replies were received for 12, with ten included in the final review consisting of 25 studies^{28-32,34-53} (35 papers^{28-32,34-63}).

Updated literature search

When the search was extended beyond July 2012, a further 1372 unique titles were identified; 53 of these titles were eligible for full text retrieval. Further eligibility information and/or outcome data was sought and received from the authors of one paper. Search of Open Grey identified two possible theses for inclusion.^{64,65} Further data for ten unpublished studies was sourced directly from authors working in the prevention area via emailing lists, with eligibility criteria confirmed/data requested and received for two of these studies. An additional two recently completed studies were identified as relevant. The new search yielded a further 11 studies^{33,66-75} (nine papers^{66,68,69,73,75-78}) for inclusion in the review, bringing the total number of studies eligible for inclusion in the systematic review to 36^{28-53,66-75} (44 papers^{28-32,34-63,66-69,73,75-78}). See Figure 1.

Summary of included studies

Details of the 36 studies^{28-53,66-75} included in the review are given in Table 1, with details of outcomes presented in Table 2. Interventions across studies ranged from diet only, PA only or both. There were no studies assessing diet only. Diet or PA advice given in brief was treated as standard care unless informing a core part of the intervention. Thirty four studies implemented a combination intervention of diet and PA, whilst two studies evaluated the impact of a standalone PA intervention.^{52,74} Eight studies offered supervised PA sessions as part of the intervention, with one study offering them on an optional basis.²⁸ Four studies included substantial amounts of supervised PA in conjunction with dietary advice.^{57,68-70} The majority of studies were RCTs (n=18), 15 had a before and after study design and the remaining included matched cohort, prospective cohort and non-randomised controlled trial designs.

Studies were conducted in Europe (n=17), the US (n=15), Australia (n=3) and Japan (n=1), however ethnicity was poorly reported. Of those conducted in Europe, eight were from the UK. Numbers of participants recruited to intervention arms ranged from 8 to 2798 individuals across studies, with 33 studies consisting of a minimum of 50 participants. A wide range of

methods were utilised to identify individuals at high risk of developing T2DM. The criteria used, alone or in combination, included: elevated BMI; elevated diabetes risk score (FINDRISC,⁷⁹ ADA,⁸⁰ ADA,⁸⁰ AUSRISK,⁸¹ Leicester Risk Assessment tool⁸²); raised random, fasting or two-hour glucose (finger prick or venous sample); advanced age; ethnicity; family history of diabetes; previous medical history of cardiovascular disease, polycystic ovary syndrome, gestational diabetes or metabolic syndrome; elevated BP or lipids. Total follow-up ranged from 12 months to approximately four years. The mean age of participants (across all arms) ranged from 38 to 65 years, with the percentage of males in the studies spanning zero to 66%. Mean BMI across studies fell between 25-37kg/m². Overall, changes in PA and diet were poorly reported. Substantial heterogeneity was evident between studies in terms of setting, population, criteria used to identify diabetes risk, interventions and follow-up.

A total of 16 studies (18 intervention arms) reported incidence of T2DM. Of these 18 arms, 13 were RCT intervention arms. One study arm, reporting zero cases of T2DM (Ma et al -self-directed intervention arm⁶⁸), was excluded from the analysis including intervention arms only, but was included in the analysis between intervention and control arms. Weight change data at 12 to 18 months follow up was available for 35/36 studies (38 study arms), with one study (Costa et al³⁸) not reporting on weight outcome at all. Of these 38 arms, 20 were RCT intervention arms. Fasting glucose was reported across 24 studies (27 intervention arms), of which 14 studies (16 intervention arms) were RCTs. A total of 14 studies (15 intervention arms) reported changes in 2-hour glucose outcomes at 12-18 months follow-up. Ten of the 15 intervention arms), of which nine were RCT intervention arms.

Detailed evidence tables for each study are given in Appendix 3.

Study quality

A detailed assessment of study quality is presented in Appendix 4. External validity evaluated the characteristics of study participants, whilst internal validity of studies was assessed over the following three areas; definition, and allocation to, intervention and control conditions, outcomes assessed over different time periods and methods of analyses. Ratings were specific to study design, in that scores were based on only those elements which applied to the study to be evaluated.

Most studies (34/36) achieved a high quality rating for internal validity. All 18 RCTs received high quality ratings for internal validity, whilst 16/18 non-RCTs achieved the same rating. However, ratings were not consistent across allocation, outcome and analysis subsections. Of the 18 RCT studies, ten maximised minimisation of bias across six or more of the ten criteria for definition of and allocation to intervention. One non-RCT (Kramer 2010), which consisted of randomisation to one of two intervention arms with no control comparison, also

scored high ratings across six allocation criteria. For the other 17 non-RCTs, predominately before and after designs, only four to five elements were directly relevant to the study design. For these studies, 13 received a high rating for three or more elements of allocation.

Information on outcome measures was well reported and generally scored high ratings for objectivity and relevance across all study types. Twenty-six studies minimised bias for five or more elements relating to outcomes; 16 RCTs and ten non-RCTs. Methods of analysis were not always appropriate to minimise bias. Only 11 studies met five or more of the criteria to achieve a high quality rating, of which eight were RCTs and three non-RCTs. Of all 36 studies, 11 RCTs and seven non-RCTs minimised introduction of bias by conducting an intention-to-treat analysis. Across the three sections, bias was most prevalent due to the inappropriate allocation to intervention, including lack of (concealment of) randomisation, and failure to compare to a control as close to usual care as possible. Analysis of effect introduced bias for many studies, with several studies analysing on a complete case basis, likely inflating intervention effect estimates.

Inconsistent reporting of the source/eligible population and area and selected participants meant that only 13 studies were given a high quality rating for external validity, eight of which were RCTs. A further 21 studies (10 RCTs, 11 non-RCTs) achieved a moderate rating for external validity, meaning that some bias was introduced due to inappropriate selection of participants.

Scoring of intervention content

A detailed breakdown of coding scores for each study intervention arm is given in Appendices 5 and 6. Nineteen study intervention arms achieved a NICE score of \geq 9 out of a possible 12, whilst 31 studies scored \geq 7. As for the IMAGE guidelines, 15 studies achieved a score of \geq 5 out of a possible 6.



Figure 1: Flow chart of selection of studies from search to final inclusion

Table 1 Characteristics of studies included in the systematic review

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m²)
Absetz 2007 (& 2009)	Before & after	GOAL	Aged 50-65 years; Any risk factor from obesity, ↑BP, ↑plasma glucose, ↑lipids; FINDRISC score ≥12	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	352	1	12 & 36	Primary care	Finland	N/R	58 (F); 59 (M)	25	33 (F); 32 (M)
Ackermann 2008 (& 2011)	RCT	DEPLOY	BMI ≥24 & ADA diabetes risk score ≥10; CBG random (110 – 199mg/dl) or fasting (100 – 199mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	92	2	12	Community (YMCA)	US	82% White, 3% Hisp, 12% Af- Am, 5% other	58	45	31
Almeida 2010	Matched cohort	KPCO	Existing IFG (110 – 125mg/dl) identified from medical records	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	1640 (1520 data available)	2	12	Integrated healthcare organisation	US	N/R	55	47	30
Bhopal 2014	RCT	PODOSA	Aged ≥35 Indian/Pakistani origin Waist circumference (≥90cm men, ≥80cm women) IFG/IGT according to WHO criteria	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	171 (85+86)	2	12, 24 & 36	Home based, voluntary organisations, NHS, workplace settings	UK	33% Indian, 67% Pakistani	53	46	30.6

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m ²)
Boltri 2008	Before & after	DPP in faith based setting	ADA diabetes risk score ≥10; CBG fasting (100 – 125mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	8	1	12	Community (Church)	US	Af-Am community	52*	42*	32
Costa 2012	Prospective cohort	DE-PLAN Spain	FINDRISC score ≥14 or 2hr OGTT (≥7.8 and <11.1mmol/l)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	552 (219+333)	2	Median 4.2yrs	Primary care	Spain	White-European	62	32	31
Davies 2015	RCT	Let's Prevent	Leicester Risk Assessment tool, modified for use at practice level; Aged 40 to 75 years if English speaking European or 25–75 years if South Asian; IFG identified (75g OGTT FPG \geq 6.1 and \leq 6.9), IGT (2- hour blood glucose \geq 7.8 and \leq 11) before Jan 2013, HbA1c % \geq 6.5 (regardless of OGTT results) after Jan 2013	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	880 (433 + 447)	2	12, 24 & 36	Outpatient Setting	UK	84% White European, 16% ethnic minority groups	64	64	32.5
Davis-Smith 2007	Before & after	DPP in rural church based setting	ADA diabetes risk score ≥10; CBG fasting (100 – 125mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	11	1	12	Community (Church)	US	Af-Am community	N/R	27	36†

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m²)
Deakin 2015	Before & after	X-POD	High diabetes risk score, family history of diabetes, HbA1c (≥42 & ≤27mmol/mol), Fasting (≥5.5 & ≤6.9), OGTT (≥7.8 & ≤11.0), overweight/obese, hypertension, history of gestational diabetes	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	54	1	12	Various (community and outpatient settings)	UK	51% White, 30% Black, 13% other, 3% Asian and 3% mixed	N/R	N/R	N/R
Faridi 2010	Non- randomised controlled trial	PREDICT	1 or more risk factor from BMI ≥25, FH diabetes, gestational diabetes	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	146	2	12	Community (Church)	US	100% Af-Am	N/R	32	33
Gilis- Januszewska 2011	Before & after	DE-PLAN Poland	FINDRISC score ≥14	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise, optional supervised sessions)	175	1	12	Primary care	Poland	NR	NR	22	32
Janus 2012	RCT	pMDPS	Aged 50–75 years; AUSDRISK score ≥15,	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	92 (49 + 43)	2	12	Community / primary care	Australia	100% non- Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander	~65	34	~31
Kanaya 2012	RCT	Live Well, Be Well	Moderate/high diabetes risk score & CBG fasting (106 - 160mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	238 (119 + 119)	2	12	Community	US	20% Af-Am, 20% non-Hispanic White, 32% Latino, 14% Asian, 14% other	~56	36	~30

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m ²)
Katula 2011 (& 2013)	RCT	HELP PD	BMI ≥25 <40 & CBG random; FPG (95 - 125mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	301 (151 + 150)	2	12, 18, & 24	Community various venues	US	74% White, 25% Af-Am, 1% other	58	43	33
Kramer 2009	Before & after	GLB 2005 – 2008	BMI ≥25 & metabolic syndrome or CBG fasting (100 – 125mg/dl)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	42	1	12	Primary care & university based support centre	US	White 100%	57	21	35
Kramer 2012	Before & after	GLB 2009	Fasting glucose 100 – 125mg/dl	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	60 (31+29)	2	12	Community (YMCA) and university	US	90% Caucasian	55	35	~36
Kramer 2014	Before & after	GLB 2008	Aged ≥25 years & BMI≥25 & fasting glucose 100 – 125mg/dl and/or metabolic syndrome	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	81	1	12	University medical centres	US	96% Caucasian	53	12	37.2†
Kulzer 2009	RCT	PREDIAS	FINDRISC score ≥10 or assessed as ↑risk diabetes by primary care physician	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	182 (91 + 91)	2	12	Outpatient setting	Germany	N/R	56	57	32
Laatikainen 2007 (& 2012)	Before & after	GGT study	FINDRISC score ≥12	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	311	1	12	Primary care	Australia	N/R	57	28	34
Ma 2013 (Ma 2009 & Xiao 2013)	RCT	E-LITE	BMI ≥25 & fasting plasma glucose 100 – 125mg/dl or metabolic syndrome	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise, supervised exercise for 1 group) ‡	241 (79 + 81 + 81)	3	15 & 24	Primary care	US	78% non- Hispanic White, 17% Asian/Pacific Islander	53	53	32

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m ²)
Makrilakis 2010	Before & after	DE-PLAN Greece	FINDRISC score ≥15	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	191	1	12	Primary care, workplace	Greece	NR	56	40	32
Marrero 2015	RCT	Weight Watchers	ADA risk score \geq 5, HbA1c % > 5.7 and < 6.4 and CCBG of 110–199 mg/dl (100–109 if fasting \geq 8 hours)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	225 (113 + 112)	2	6, 12	Private	US	64% Caucasian, 25% Af-Am, 7% Asian Pacific Islander, 2% Multiracial, 2% Other	52	15	36.8
Mensink 2003 (& 2003) (Roumen 2008 & 2011)	RCT	SLIM study	Aged >40 years & FH diabetes or BMI ≥25; IGT (OGTT 2hrG ≥7.8 & <12.5) & FPG <7.8	Lifestyle (Diet & supervised exercise)	114 (55 + 59)	2	12, 24, 36, 48 (Roumen)	unclear	Netherlands	White Caucasian	57	56	30
Nilsen 2011	RCT	APHRODITE study	FINDRISC score ≥9	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise, minimal supervised exercise)	213 (104+109)	2	18	Primary care	Norway	NR	47	50	37
Ockene 2012	RCT	Lawrence Latino DPP	BMI≥24, >30% increased likelihood of diabetes over next 7.5 from validated risk algorithm	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise, supervised exercise)	312 (150+162)	2	12	Community, family health centre	US	60% Dominican; 40% Puerto Rican	52	26	34
Parikh 2010	RCT	Project HEED	BMI ≥25 & pre- diabetes; CBG fasting <126mg/dl & 2hr CBG following 75g	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	99 (50 + 49)	2	12	Community various venues	US	89% Hisp, 9% Af-Am	48	15	32

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m²)
			glucose										
Payne 2008	Before & after	Ballarat Diabetes Prevention Pilot Initiative (BDPPI)	Aged ≥45 years or aged ≥35 Aboriginal, Torres Strait Islanders, Pacific Islanders, Indian, Chinese) & BMI ≥30 &/or ↑BP; Existing CVD, PCOS, gestational diabetes; 1st degree FH diabetes; IGT or IFG	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise, supervised exercise program)	122 (62 + 60)	2	12	Outpatient facility	Australia	N/R	53	22	35
Penn 2009	RCT	European Diabetes Prevention Study (EDIPS) -Newcastle	BMI >25 & aged >40 years; IGT (OGTT 2hrG ≥7.8 & <11.1)	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	102 (51 + 51)	2	12 & 3.1 yrs mean	Outpatient setting	UK	N/R	57	40	34
Penn 2013	Before & after	New Life, New You (NLNY)	Aged 45-65 years, & FINDRISC score 11-20 or >20 if GP confirms no DM	Lifestyle (Diet & supervised exercise)	218	1	12	Community & leisure centres	UK	N/R	54	31	34
Penn 2014	Before & after	New Life, New You (NLNY)	Age>25 years, non-white ethnicity & FINDRISC score ≥ 11	Lifestyle (Diet & supervised exercise)	188	1	8 weeks, 6, 12	Community & leisure centres	UK	70% Pakistani, 13% Black- African, 8% Other Asian, 5% Arabic, 4% Other	39	0	30.5

Author & Year	Study design	Study/ intervention name	Definition of high risk of T2DM	Focus of Intervention(s)	No recruited overall (& by group)	No study groups	Follow-up (months)	Setting	Country	Ethnicity %	Age (mean)	Male (%)	BMI (mean kg/m ²)
Ruggiero 2011	Before & after	DPP in Latino population	BMI≥24.9	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	69	1	12	Community various venues	US	Hispanic	38	7	31
Saaristo 2010, (Rautio 2011 & 2012)	Before & after	FIN-D2D	FINDRISC score ≥15 or IFG or IGT or CVD event or gestational diabetes	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	2798	1	12	Primary care	Finland	NR	54	49	~31
Sakane 2011	RCT	N/R	IGT identified as follows: IFG \geq 5.6 & <7.0; Random PG (\geq 7.8 <11.1 within 2 hrs of meal) or (\geq 6.1 & <7.8, \geq 2 hrs after meal); IGT	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	296 (146 + 150)	2	12 & 36	Various: primary care, workplace, collaborative centre	Japan	N/R	51	51	25
Vermunt 2012 (& 2011)	RCT	APHRODITE study	FINDRISC score ≥13	Lifestyle (Diet & exercise)	925 (479+446)	2	18, 30	Primary care	Netherlands	NR	NR	NR	~29
Yates 2009 (& 2011)	RCT	PREPARE	BMI ≥25 (23 for SAs); Screened detected IGT	Lifestyle (Exercise)	98 (33+31+34)	3	12, 24	Outpatient setting	UK	75% † White, 24% SA, 1% Black	65†	66†	29.2†
Yates 2015	RCT	Walking Away	Leicester Risk Assessment tool identifying those in 90th risk percentile in each practice;	Lifestyle (Exercise)	808 (385 + 423)	2	12, 24, 36	Hospital, primary care, community settings	UK	89% White- European, 11% other ethnic minority groups	63	64	32.4

*Boltri estimated from larger cohort (n = 26) who were screened with CBG; ‡Ma 1 study group received intervention face-to-face and 1 group mainly via self-directed DVD; † given for completers. Payne randomly allocated to 2 exercise groups but most results presented overall. Abbreviations: ADA, American Diabetes Association; Af-Am, African

American; AUSDRISK, Australian Diabetes Risk Assessment Tool; BP, blood pressure; BMI, body mass index; CBG, capillary blood glucose; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; F, female; FH, family history; FINDRISC, Finnish Diabetes Risk Score; FPG, fasting plasma glucose;HbA1c, glycated haemoglobin; HDL, high density lipoprotein; Hisp, Hispanic; IFG, impaired fasting glucose; IGT, impaired glucose tolerance; LDL, low density lipoprotein; M, male; N/R, not reported; OGTT, oral glucose tolerance test; PCOS, polycystic ovary syndrome; PG, plasma glucose; SA, South Asian; T2DM, type 2 diabetes

Table 2: Incidence of T2DM, mean change (baseline - 12 to 18 months) in weight, HbA1c, fasting and 2-hour glucose outcomes

Author	Year	Study design	Arm	T2DM N/1000	Weight	: (kg)		HbA10	c (%)		Fasting (mmol	g glucose /I)	;	2 hou	r glucose	(mmol/l)
				person- years	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD
Absetz	2009	B&A	Int	34.6	312	-0.8	4.5	-	-	-	312	0.1	0.6	312	0.1	1.7
Ackerman	2008	RCT	Int	-	29	-5.7	5.2	29	-0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ackerman	2008	RCT	UC	-	33	-1.6	5.2	33	0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almeida	2010	M cohort	Int	-	760	-1.4	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhopal	2014	RCT	Int	144.6	85	-1.0	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhopal	2014	RCT	UC	202.4	83	-0.3	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boltri	2008	B&A	Int	-	8	-0.5	4.9	-	-	-	8	-0.4	0.2			
Costa	2012	P cohort	Int	183.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davies	2015	RCT	Int	149.9	447	-0.3	6.1	447	-0.03	0.3	447	-0.02	0.3	447	-1.3	2.5
Davies	2015	RCT	UC	171.1	433	-0.03	7.2	433	0.02	0.5	433	-0.02	0.7	433	-1.3	1.8
Davis-Smith	2007	B&A	Int	-	10	-4.8	11.5	-	-	-	10	-0.6	0.5	-	-	-
Deakin	2015	B&A	Int	-	54	-9.0	49.3	-	-	-	54	-0.4	3.4	-	-	-
Faridi	2010	B&A	Int	-	83	0.1	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilis-Januszewska	2011	B&A	Int	-	175	-1.9	5.0	-	-	-	175	0.1	0.7	175	0.3	2.4
Janus	2012	RCT	Int	-	38	-2.7	4.4	37	0.1	0.4	37	-0.03	0.4	36	-0.1	1.8
Kanaya	2012	RCT	Int	-	113	-0.6	3.4	-	-	-	113	-0.9	10.8	-	-	-
Katula	2011	RCT	Int	-	135	-7.0	4.5	-	-	-	135	-0.3	0.6	-	-	-
Kramer	2009	B&A	Int	-	42	-4.2	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kramer (CPC)	2012	B&A	Int	-	29	4.0	5.0	27	-0.2	0.3	27	-0.3	0.6	-	-	-
Kramer (TPC)	2012	B&A	Int	-	31	-2.6	6.4	31	-0.1	0.2	31	-0.1	0.5	-	-	-
Kramer	2014	B&A	Int	-	52	-5.6	2.5	-	-	-	50	-0.3	0.8	-	-	-
Kulzer	2009	RCT	Int	-	91	-3.6	5.1	91	0	0.3	91	-0.3	0.7	91	-0.5	1.9
Laatikainen	2012	B&A	Int	-	221	-2.6	5.2	-	-	-	221	-0.1	0.5	232	-0.6	1.7
Ма	2013	RCT	Int (Self- directed)	0	81	-4.5	8.1	-	-	-	81	-0.2	0.8	-	-	-
Ма	2013	RCT	Int (Coach- led)	12.7	79	-6.3	8.0	-	-	-	79	-4.0	6.9	-	-	-

Author	Year	Study design	Arm	T2DM N/1000	Weight (kg)		HbA10	c (%)		Fastin (mmol	g glucose /l))	2 hour glucose (mmol/l)			
		g.1		person- years	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD	n	Mean	SD
Ма	2013	RCT	UC	12.3	81	-2.4	8.1	-	-	-	81	0.01	0.9	-	-	-
Makrilakis	2010	B&A	Int	44.3	125	-1.0	4.7	-	-	-	125	-0.2	0.7	125	0.03	1.9
Marrero	2015	RCT	Int	-	112	-5.6	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marrero	2015	RCT	UC	-	113	-0.1	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mensink	2003	RCT	Int	161.6	47	-2.7	3.8	47	-0.2	0.7	47	-0.1	0.7	47	-0.8	0.3
Mensink	2003	RCT	UC	339.6	45	-0.2	3.4	55	-0.2	0.3	55	0.02	0.6	55	0.4	2.2
Nilsen	2011	RCT	Int	-	93	-2.5	7.3	93	0	0.4	93	0.2	1.1	-	-	-
Nilsen	2011	RCT	UC	-	89	-3.0	7.2	89	0	0.4	89	0.1	0.8	-	-	-
Ockene	2012	RCT	Int	12.9	147	-1.1	4.6	149	-0.1	0.3	147	0.03	0.7	-	-	-
Ockene	2012	RCT	UC	34.2	142	0.3	4.2	142	-0.04	0.2	142	-0.1	0.9	-	-	-
Parikh	2010	RCT	Int	360.0	35	-3.3	3.3	35	-0.3	0.2	35	0.6	0.8	35	0.2	2.1
Parikh	2010	RCT	UC	330.0	37	-1.1	3.7	37	-0.3	0.2	37	0.6	0.6	37	0.6	2.1
Payne	2008	B&A	Int	8.2	122	-4.1	5.2	-	-	-	122	-0.2	0.5	118	-0.3	1.4
Penn	2009	RCT	Int	32.7	39	-2.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penn	2009	RCT	UC	67.1	43	0.01	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penn	2013	B&A	Int	-	134	-3.7	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penn	2014	B&A	Int	-	121	-2.5	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ruggerio	2011	B&A	Int	-	57	-1.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saaristo	2010	B&A	Int	61.3	2798	-1.1	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sakane	2011	RCT	Int	72.3	146	-1.4	4.1	-	-	-	123	-0.1	0.6	123	-1.2	1.8
Sakane	2011	RCT	UC	138.5	131	-0.8	3.7	-	-	-	131	-0.2	0.6	131	-0.7	1.7
Vermunt	2012	RCT	Int	96.8	393	-0.6	5.1	-	-	-	302	-0.1	0.4	302	0.1	1.5
Vermunt	2012	RCT	UC	115.1	371	-0.3	4.5	-	-	-	302	-0.1	0.5	302	0.2	1.6
Yates	2009	RCT	Int (PREPARE + pedometer)	70.8	29	0.5	3.8	-	-	-	29	-0.2	0.5	29	-1.8	2.2
Yates	2009	RCT	Int (PREPARE)	139.1	29	-0.5	3.8	-	-	-	29	-0.03	0.4	29	0.2	1.7
Yates	2009	RCT	UC	198.3	29	-0.7	3.5	-	-	-	29	0.1	0.7	29	-0.3	2.1
Yates	2015	RCT	Int	110.8	423	-0.5	5.2	423	0.1	0.5	423	-0.02	0.6	423	-0.2	2.7
Yates	2015	RCT	UC	79.6	385	-0.9	10.0	385	-0.1	1.0	385	0.1	0.9	385	-0.4	2.7

RCT Randomised Controlled Trial; M Matched; P Prospective; Int Intervention; UC Usual Care

Research question 1: What is the effectiveness of diabetes prevention programmes on delaying the onset and reducing the incidence of type 2 diabetes, weight and glucose in high risk populations in practice?

The incidence of T2DM and weight, fasting, 2-hour glucose and HbA1c changes at 12-18 months were pooled across intervention arms in order to assess the overall effectiveness of diabetes prevention programmes. For weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose endpoints, the long term effectiveness (follow-up data at time points greater than 18 months) of the intervention were also evaluated, in comparison with reductions at 12-18 months. The impact of intervention on outcomes relative to no or reduced intervention (control/usual care) was also assessed, in order to better understand the residual effect of pragmatic diabetes prevention programmes.

Incidence of T2DM

Figure 2 shows the incidence rate (per 1 person-year) of T2DM by study type (RCT, other). The overall incidence of T2DM was 75 cases per 1000 person years. The incidence rate was higher in the RCTs (n=12) at 84 cases per 1000 person-years, whilst the pooled incidence rate of T2DM was 55 cases per 1000 person-years across five non-RCTs. This difference was not statistically significant (p=0.41). Twelve RCTs reported incidence of T2DM in a diabetes prevention programme compared with usual care. Figure 3 displays incidence rate ratios for T2DM. The pooled incidence rate ratio of T2DM was 26% lower in those receiving a diabetes prevention programme compared with usual care (95% CI 7%, 42%).



Figure 2: Forest plot showing T2DM incidence rate per 1 person-year across intervention arms



Figure 3: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing incidence rate ratios of T2DM in RCTs only

Weight

Attending a diabetes prevention programme corresponded to an overall 2.46kg mean weight loss at 12 to 18 months follow-up, as shown in Figure 4. There was no difference in weight loss by study type (p=0.92). Twenty RCTs were included in the meta-analysis for weight change which compared attending a diabetes prevention programme with usual care. When compared with usual care the pooled mean weight loss was 1.57kg higher (95% CI -2.28, -0.86) in those receiving the intervention, as presented in Figure 5.

The majority of studies reporting longer term follow up data for weight change did so at two (n=5) or three years follow up (n=5). One study reported weight change at 28 months, whilst another study reported this data at 30 months. All studies were RCTs with the exception of one (Absetz et al). In those studies reporting weight change after the first year, attending a diabetes prevention programme corresponded to a pooled weight loss of 2.13kg; however heterogeneity was high ($I^2 = 93\%$). In particular mean weight loss for intervention arms reporting at two years follow up was 3.27kg (95% CI -5.54, -1.01), whilst pooled results from those studies reporting at three years corresponded to a smaller weight loss of 0.88kg (95% CI -1.24, -0.52). However, weight loss reported at 28 months (p=0.44), 30 months (p=0.22) or three years (p=0.07) was not significantly different than at two years follow-up. Weight loss at more than 18 months follow-up was not significantly lower than the pooled 2.46kg weight loss observed at 12-18 months follow up (p=0.61).

Figure 7 shows the pooled weight loss difference between the intervention and control groups in the 11 RCTs reporting weight at greater than 18 months. Overall, the intervention was associated with 1.26kg more weight loss than usual care over long term follow-up (95% CI -2.35, -0.18). Compared to 24 months there was no difference in the weight loss seen at 28, 30 or 36 months. The 1.26kg weight loss seen at more than 18 months follow-up was not significantly different from the 1.57kg observed at 12-18 months (p=0.64).

Study ID	Mean weight Change (95% CI)
RCT	
Mensink 2003	-2.70 (-3.79, -1.61)
Ackerman 2008	-5.70 (-7.59, -3.81)
Kulzer 2009	-3.60 (-4.65, -2.55)
Penn 2009	-2.30 (-3.90, -0.70)
Yates 2009 (PREPARE + pedometer)	0.49 (-0.89, 1.87)
Yates 2009 (PREPARE)	-0.54 (-1.92, 0.84)
Parikh 2010	-3.30 (-4.39, -2.21)
Katula 2011 🔶	-6.97 (-7.73, -6.21)
Nilsen 2011	-2.50 (-3.99, -1.01)
Sakane 2011 🔶	-1.40 (-2.07, -0.73)
Janus 2012	-2.65 (-4.06, -1.24)
Kanaya 2012 🔶 🔶	-0.61 (-1.24, 0.02)
Ockene 2012 +	-1.10 (-1.84, -0.36)
Vermunt 2012	-0.60 (-1.10, -0.10)
Ma 2013 (Coach-led)	-6.30 (-8.06, -4.54)
Ma 2013 (Self-directed)	-4.50 (-6.26, -2.74)
Bhopal 2014 🔶	-0.95 (-2.03, 0.13)
Davies 2015	-0.33 (-0.89, 0.23)
Marrero 2015	-5.60 (-6.79, -4.41)
Yates 2015	-0.52 (-1.02, -0.02)
Subtotal (I-squared = 95.2%, p = 0.000)	-2.52 (-3.44, -1.61)
Other	
Davis-Smith 2007	-4.80 (-11.93, 2.33)
Boltri 2008	-0.50 (-3.90, 2.90)
Payne 2008 🔶	-4.10 (-5.02, -3.18)
Absetz 2009	-0.80 (-1.30, -0.30)
Kramer 2009	-4.20 (-5.92, -2.48)
Almeida 2010	-1.40 (-1.65, -1.15)
Faridi 2010	0.10 (-2.44, 2.64)
Makrilakis 2010 🔶	-1.00 (-1.82, -0.18)
Saaristo 2010	-1.10 (-1.31, -0.89)
Gilis-Januszewska 2011 +	-1.92 (-2.66, -1.18)
Ruggerio 2011	-1.30 (-2.62, 0.02)
Kramer 2012 (CPC)	-4.00 (-5.82, -2.18)
Kramer 2012 (TPC)	-2.60 (-4.85, -0.35)
Laatikainen 2012 +	-2.60 (-3.29, -1.91)
Penn 2013	-3.70 (-4.83, -2.57)
Kramer 2014	-5.60 (-6.28, -4.92)
Penn 2014	-2.50 (-3.69, -1.31)
Deakin 2015	-9.00 (-22.15, 4.15)
Subtotal (I-squared = 93.0%, p = 0.000)	-2.43 (-3.10, -1.76)
Overall (I-squared = 94.2%, p = 0.000)	-2.46 (-2.99, -1.94)
NOTE: Weights are from random effects analysis	
	I
-24 -22 -20 -18 -16 -14 -12 -10 -8 -6 -4 -2 0 2 4	6
intervention associated with weight loss interver	tion associated with weight gain

Figure 4: Before and after forest plot showing weight change at 12-18 months across intervention arms



Figure 5: Intervention vs. control forest plot showing difference in mean weight at 12-18 months in RCTs only



Figure 6: Before and after forest plot showing weight change at greater than 18 months across intervention arms



Figure 7: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean weight at greater than 18 months in RCTs only
Fasting glucose

Twenty-seven studies reported fasting glucose outcomes, of which 16 were from RCTs. The pooled change from baseline in fasting glucose was 0.09mmol/l (95% CI - 0.14, -0.04). A larger reduction of 0.15mmol/l was seen across non-RCTs compared to 0.06 mmol/l in the RCT arms, this difference was not statistically significant (p=0.14). When compared with usual care there was a 0.06mmol/l (95% CI -0.11, 0) greater reduction in fasting glucose at 12-18 months follow-up as seen in Figure 9. This was not statistically significant.

Nine studies, eight RCTs and one non-RCT, reported fasting glucose post 18 months. The pooled change from baseline in fasting glucose was a non-significant increase of 0.01mmol/I, Figure 10. The pooled increase in fasting glucose at over 18 months follow-up was not significantly higher than the decrease seen at 12-18 months follow-up (p=0.16).

When comparing those attending a diabetes prevention programme with usual care at greater than 18 months follow-up a significantly higher reduction in fasting glucose of 0.07mmol/l was observed. This was not significantly different to the reduction observed at 12-18 months follow up (p=0.56).



Figure 8: Before and after forest plot showing fasting glucose change at 12-18 months across intervention arms



Figure 9: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean fasting glucose at 12-18 months in RCTs only



Figure 10: Before and after forest plot showing fasting glucose change at greater than 18 months across intervention arms



Figure 11: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean fasting glucose at greater than 18 months in RCTs only

2-hour glucose

Fifteen intervention arms reported 2-hour glucose change from baseline at 12-18 months follow-up. Ten of these were RCTs, with five being non-RCTs. The pooled reduction in 2-hour glucose was 0.38mmol/l (95% CI -0.66, -0.10). There was no difference between study types (p=0.20). Pooled reduction in 2-hour glucose was 0.28mmol/l in those who received the intervention compared with usual care, this was not significant.

Eight studies reported change in 2-hour glucose at follow-up times greater than 18 months. All but one of these were RCTs. The pooled decrease in 2-hour glucose from baseline was 0.28mmol/l across intervention arms, with variation between time points. This was not significantly different to the reduction seen at 12-18months follow-up. A higher pooled reduction in 2-hour glucose of 0.52mmol/l was seen in intervention arms when compared with usual care, across RCTs. This was not a significant reduction and was not significantly different to the reduction observed at 12-18 months follow-up (p=0.52).



Figure 12: Before and after forest plot showing 2-hour glucose change at 12-18 months across intervention arms



Figure 13: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean 2hour glucose at 12-18 months in RCTs only



Figure 14: Before and after forest plot showing 2-hour glucose change at greater than 18 months across intervention arms



Figure 15: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean 2hour glucose at greater than 18 months in RCTs only

46

HbA1c

Eleven intervention arms reported HbA1c at 12-18 months follow-up. The pooled reduction in HbA1c was 0.07%, with no difference between study types (p=0.49). When comparing those who attended a diabetes prevention programme with usual care (n=9) an overall significant reduction in HbA1c of 0.04% (95% CI -0.07, -0.01) was seen.

Meta-analyses for change in HbA1c levels at time-points greater than 18 months follow up were not carried out as only three RCTs reported this outcome.



Figure 16: Before and after forest plot showing HbA1c level change at 12-18 months across intervention arms



Figure 17: Intervention vs. Control forest plot showing difference in mean HbA1c levels at 12-18 months in RCTs only

Conclusions

In response to question one, data was pooled in two ways (1) assessing change from baseline in those who received the intervention and (2) assessing the difference between the intervention and usual care arms. Calculating the pooled change from baseline allowed the inclusion of single arm studies, but gives a within group estimate of the intervention effect which has many methodological limitations. This method does not take into account changes over time irrespective of the intervention, the placebo effect or regression to the mean. Therefore within group comparisons should be avoided, with simulation studies showing a type 1 error rate as high as 50% in such analyses compared to 5% for a between group randomised comparison.

Therefore the results from the within group analyses should be viewed with caution. Overall the results presented here show a bigger intervention effect when assessing the change from baseline. Statistically significant reductions in T2DM incidence, weight and HbA1c were seen at 12-18 months for those who received the diabetes prevention programme compared with usual care.

A number of alternative methods have been proposed for combining data from different study designs. Applying these was beyond the scope of this rapid review. Alternative methods of analysis will be assessed in a future project.

As a result of these findings, further analysis will be conducted in RCTs only, in order to provide comparisons against usual care. All secondary endpoints will be assessed at 12-18 months only. As less than ten studies reported HbA1c levels, subgroup analyses were not conducted for this outcome.

Summary

- diabetes prevention programmes reduce T2DM incidence, weight and HbA1c
- only nine RCTs reported HbA1c levels
- RCT data comparing intervention with control will be used to identify which elements of the interventions were associated with better outcomes and in whom they work best

Research question 2: In which population groups are the models identified the most effective – age, gender, BMI and ethnicity?

We have conducted a number of analyses to look at the effect of age, gender, BMI and ethnicity on diabetes incidence, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose change. All of the data presented below is from RCTs only and is based on between group comparisons. These are presented below.

Age

The mean age of study participants ranged from 46 years up to 66 years. The median mean age was 56, with an inter quartile range of 52 to 63 years. The mean age of participants was not reported in one study. Eleven studies did not restrict inclusion based on age. Seven only recruited those who were middle-aged and two excluded the very elderly.

Table 3 shows the results from the meta-regression analysis which assessed the impact of the study level mean age on the results found for each outcome. No significant changes in outcomes were observed as mean age increased. This shows that there was a consistent effect seen across ages.

Table 4 shows the results from a subgroup analysis by age inclusion criteria for the study and how this affected the outcome seen. Age inclusion criteria were categorised based on how wide the criteria was. If a lower limit of between 18 and 25 years old was utilised with no upper age limit or none was recorded, it was assumed eligibility was not restricted by age. Those criteria including individuals ranging from 30 to 75 years old were loosely categorised as 'middle aged,' whilst those studies with a wider inclusion criteria with a lower limit of 18 to 25 and an upper limit of over 65, were assumed to exclude the elderly.

Comparable results were seen across all outcomes assessed across all age groups. There were high levels of heterogeneity within subgroups for the weight and glucose outcomes which suggested that age did not explain the high levels of study variability seen for these endpoints.

Table 3: Meta-regression results of the effect of study level mean age on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	12	1.05	0.99, 1.12	0.106
Difference in mean weight, kg	19	0.08	-0.08, 0.24	0.298
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	15	-0.01	-0.02, 0.01	0.342
mmol/l				
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	9	0.02	-0.06, 0.10	0.615
mmol/l				

Table 4: Subgroup analysis of effect of age study inclusion criteria on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Age inclusion criteria	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Unrestricted	7	1.06	0.71, 1.60	Reference	0.0
Middle aged	6	0.68	0.53, 0.87	0.276	24.3
Very elderly	0	-	-	-	-
excluded					
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
Unrestricted	11	-2.01	-3.29, - 0.74	Reference	89.5
Middle aged	6	-0.99	-1.64, -	0.371	54.8
Very elderly excluded	2	-1.03	0.34 -3.76, 1.71	0.522	79.5
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
Unrestricted	9	-0.07	-0.15, 0.01	Reference	31.7
Middle aged	5	-0.002	-0.5, 0.05	0.327	0.0
Very elderly excluded	2	-0.15	-0.61, 0.31	0.326	85.5
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
Unrestricted	4	-0.23	-0.93, 0.46	Reference	66.7
Middle aged	5	-0.39	-0.78, - 0.01	0.327	77.6
Very elderly excluded	1	0.0	-0.57, 0.57	0.326	-

Gender

Nineteen studies reported data on gender at baseline. The percentage of males included ranged from 15% to 64%. The median percentage of males was 50%, with an inter quartile range of 34% to 57%. There were no single sex studies.

Table 5 and Figure 18 show the results from the meta-regression analysis which assessed the impact of the study level percentage of males on the results found for each outcome. These show that a one unit increase in the percentage of males resulted in a 3% higher incidence of T2DM in those who received the intervention compared with usual care. A one unit increase in the percentage of males was also border-line significantly associated with a very small 0.05kg weight gain compared with usual care (Figure 19). The intervention effect on both fasting and 2-hour glucose outcomes remained consistent as the percentage of males increased.

Additional subgroup analysis was carried out by categorising the mean percentage of males into two groups, <50% males and ≥50% males.

Table 6 presents the results for the subgroup analysis for all outcomes. In each case whether the percentage of males was greater than or equal to 50% did not significantly affect T2DM incidence weight or glucose outcomes in intervention arms compared with control arms than if the study level percentage of males was less than 50%. High levels of heterogeneity were observed specifically for the weight outcome, which suggests that these gender categories do not singularly explain the variation in reported weight loss across studies. Additionally categorisations were arbitrary, indicating the possibility that a 50% cut-off may not be appropriate for subgroup analysis.

Table 5: Meta-regression results of the effect of study level percentage of males on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose.

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	12	1.03	1.005, 1.05	0.022
Difference in mean weight, kg	19	0.05	-0.001, 0.10	0.054
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	15	-0.003	-0.01, 0.002	0.247
mmol/l				
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	9	0.01	-0.02, 0.04	0.455
mmol/l				



Figure 18: Meta-regression plot of the effect of study level percentage of males on In T2DM incidence rate ratio comparing incidence rate in intervention arms vs. control arms

53



Figure 19: Meta-regression plot of the effect of study level percentage of males on difference in weight change comparing weight change in intervention arms vs. control arms

Table 6: Subgroup analysis of effect	of gender ratio on T2DM incidence rate,
weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose	

% of males	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	²
	comparisons				(%)
< 50% males	4	0.53	0.37, 0.75	Reference	0.0
≥ 50% males	8	0.81	0.59, 1.13	0.254	22.1
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
< 50% males	10	-2.25	-3.46, -	Reference	85.0
			1.04		
≥ 50% males	9	-0.97	-1.80, -	0.158	72.7
			0.14		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
< 50% males	6	-0.02	-0.11, 0.07	Reference	23.8
≥ 50% males	9	-0.11	-0.20, -	0.270	60.7
			0.01		

		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
< 50% males	2	-0.59	-1.19, 0.01	Reference	0.0
≥ 50% males	7	-0.30	-0.70, 0.11	0.616	76.0

BMI

The mean BMI of study participants ranged from 24.6 to 36.8kg/m². The median mean BMI was 31.5kg/m², with an inter quartile range of 29.8 to 32.7kg/m². When assessing the inclusion criteria within the studies, ten did not restrict inclusion based on BMI. Six recruited those with a BMI \geq 25, two studies recruited participants with a BMI \geq 24 and one study comprised of two intervention arms defined separate criterion for South Asian participants (\geq 23 for South Asians, \geq 25 for other ethnicities).

Table 7 shows the results from the meta-regression analysis. A one kg/m² increase in mean BMI did not significantly alter outcomes in intervention groups when compared with control groups. This shows that there was a consistent effect seen on outcomes across BMI.

Table 8 shows the results from a subgroup analysis which assessed the impact of BMI inclusion criteria on the outcomes. The majority of studies did not specify inclusion criteria for BMI. For the incidence of T2DM, those studies which restricted entry criteria to individuals with a BMI ≥ 25 kg/m² (i.e. those who were overweight) had a 51% lower incidence rate in the intervention arms compared to the control arms than those studies which did not restrict for BMI, where intervention corresponded to only an 11% reduction in T2DM incidence in comparison with control. This suggests the intervention effect was larger on the incidence of T2DM amongst studies which employed the ≥ 25 kg/m² BMI inclusion criteria as opposed to no restrictions.

Similarly studies which included participants with a BMI ≥ 25 kg/m² reported a larger weight loss of 3.07kg in intervention arms when compared with control, than studies which did not restrict for BMI, for which the overall weight loss across intervention arms was only 0.98kg greater than control arms. Again the intervention effect was larger for studies which utilised the ≥ 25 kg/m² BMI criteria when compared to those studies which did not restrict for BMI.

Subgroup analysis of the effect of BMI inclusion criteria on glucose outcomes showed no significant differences in glucose outcomes in intervention groups compared with control groups. Results should be interpreted with caution due to the low numbers of studies included in each subgroup.

Table 7: Meta-regression results of the effect of study level mean BMI on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	13	1.03	0.90, 1.16	0.673
Difference in mean weight, kg	20	-0.23	-0.53, 0.07	0.125
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	16	-0.01	-0.03, 0.02	0.694
mmol/l				
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	10	0.07	-0.09, 0.24	0.326
mmol/l				

Table 8: Subgroup analysis of effect of BMI inclusion criteria on T2DM

Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
5	0.89	0.69, 1.16	Reference	27.3
5	0.49	0.34, 0.71	0.021	0.0
1	0.38	0.07, 1.95	0.330	-
2	0.54	0.20, 1.46	0.350	0.0
		, -		
	Difference in mean weight,			
	kg			
10	-0.98	-1.69, -0.26	Reference	77.5
6	-3.07	-4.20, -1.95	0.019	59.3
2	-2.48	-5.07, 0.12	0.280	72.3
2	0.64	-0.68, 1.97	0.186	0.0
	Difference in mean fasting			
	glucose, mmol/l			
8	-0.02	-0.09, 0.05	Reference	54.4
5	-0.15	-0.26, -0.05	0.059	0.0
1	0.11	-0.07, 0.29	0.292	-
2	-0.21	-0.42, -	0.158	0.0
		0.002		
	Difference in mean 2-hour			
	glucose, mmol/l			
6	-0.09	-0.28, 0.11	Reference	33.5
2	-0.90	-1.59, -0.20	0.092	41.8
0	-	-	-	-
2	-0.46	-2.36, 1.44	0.627	85.2
		-		
	Number of comparisons 5 5 1 2 10 6 2 2 2 8 5 1 2 2 8 5 1 2 2 8 5 1 2 2	Number of comparisons Incidence rate ratio 5 0.89 5 0.49 1 0.38 2 0.54 Difference in mean weight, kg 10 -0.98 6 -3.07 2 -2.48 2 0.64 Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l 8 -0.02 5 -0.15 1 0.11 2 -0.21 Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l 6 -0.09 2 -0.90 0 - 2 -0.46	Number of comparisons Incidence rate ratio 95% CI 5 0.89 0.69, 1.16 5 0.49 0.34, 0.71 1 0.38 0.07, 1.95 2 0.54 0.20, 1.46 Difference in mean weight, kg 10 -0.98 -1.69, -0.26 6 -3.07 -4.20, -1.95 2 0.64 -0.68, 1.97 2 0.64 -0.68, 1.97 2 0.64 -0.09, 0.05 5 -0.15 -0.26, -0.05 1 0.11 -0.07, 0.29 2 -0.21 -0.42, - 0.002 Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l 0.002 6 -0.09 -0.28, 0.11 2 -0.90 -1.59, -0.20 0 - - 2 -0.46 -2.36, 1.44	Number of comparisons Incidence rate ratio 95% CI P value 5 0.89 0.69, 1.16 Reference 5 0.49 0.34, 0.71 0.021 1 0.38 0.07, 1.95 0.330 2 0.54 0.20, 1.46 0.350 Difference in mean weight, kg Kg Reference 10 -0.98 -1.69, -0.26 Reference 6 -3.07 -4.20, -1.95 0.019 2 -2.48 -5.07, 0.12 0.280 2 0.64 -0.68, 1.97 0.186 Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l -0.09, 0.05 Reference 5 -0.15 -0.26, -0.05 0.059 1 0.11 -0.07, 0.29 0.292 2 -0.21 -0.42, - 0.158 0.002 Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l 0.002 Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l -0.28, 0.11 Reference 6 -0.09 -0.28, 0.11 Reference 2

incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Ethnicity

There was variation seen in the ethnicity of the participants in the included studies. We were able to extract a breakdown of ethnicity for thirteen of the twenty RCTs. Seven were conducted in a majority white population (defined as greater than 70% white). Four studies were conducted in a specific ethnic group; these included one study in Hispanic individuals, and one in South-Asians, with two additional studies in which more than 70% of participants came from non-white groups.

The median percentage of non-white participants was 26.2%, which ranged from 11.3% to 100% (Inter quartile range 20.1%, 87.7%). The non-white ethnicities were comprised of Hispanic, South-Asians, Black, mixed ethnic and indigenous Australians (Torres Strait Islander and /or Aboriginal) groups.

The results from the meta-regression using percentage of non-white participants as a measure of ethnicity, showed that as the percentage of non-white individuals increased there was no change in the effect size seen for any of the outcomes (Table 9). Table 10 presents the results of subgroup analysis of ethnic makeup of individuals across studies. No difference in effect was seen between ethnic subgroups for any of the outcomes assessed.

Table 9: Meta-regression results of the effect of study level percentage of individuals of non-white ethnicity on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	9	0.99	0.98, 1.01	0.264
Difference in mean weight, kg	13	0.006	-0.03, 0.04	0.762
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	10	0.002	-0.001,	0.170
mmol/l			0.004	
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	5	-0.004	-0.04, 0.03	0.723
mmol/l				

Table 10: Subgroup analysis of effect of ethnicity ratio on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Ethnicity	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	$ ^2$
	comparisons				(%)
>70% Caucasian	5	0.99	0.72, 1.37	Referenc	10.3
				е	
≤70% Caucasian	1	0.70	0.20, 2.49	0.648	-
>70% BME	3	0.65	0.33, 1.26	0.350	0.0
		Difference in mean,			
		kg			
>70% Caucasian	7	-1.90	-3.66, -0.14	Referenc	91.9
				е	
≤70% Caucasian	3	-2.68	-0.93, -0.08	0.685	93.9
>70% BME	4	-1.05	-1.78, -0.32	0.602	31.8
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
>70% Caucasian	6 -	0.09	-0.18, -	Referenc	38.9
			0.01	е	
≤70% Caucasian	1 -	0.13	-0.41, 0.15	0.798	-
>70% BME	3 (0.05	-0.06, 0.16	0.122	0.0
		Difference in mean 2-	•		
		hour glucose, mmol/l			
>70% Caucasian	3	-0.16	-0.67,	Referenc	72.5
			0.36	е	
≤70% Caucasian	1	0.49	-0.48.	0.528	-
-			1.46		
>70% BME	1	-0.44	-1.36.	0.888	-
			0.48		

Summary

From the data available:

- study level age and ethnicity were was not associated with the effectiveness of the intervention
- the mean percentage of males was found to be associated with higher rate of T2DM incidence and weight gain across intervention arms when compared with controls
- studies which utilised BMI inclusion criteria of ≥25kg/m² were associated with a greater intervention effect on reduction in T2DM incidence rate and weight loss than those which used no BMI inclusion criteria
- all subgroup analyses for weight displayed high levels of heterogeneity.
- some subgroups contained very few studies, so caution in interpretation is advised.

Research question 3: What are the key identifiable elements across the most efficacious interventions that constitute a successful programme?

We extracted data regarding specific elements of the programmes used in the studies included. We conducted meta-regression analyses and subgroup analyses for T2DM incidence and weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose change from baseline to assess whether these elements led to better outcomes.

NICE guideline score

Meta-regression was used to assess the effect of total NICE guidance score (Table 11). If a component of an intervention could not be scored it was assumed the component was not used i.e. scored with a zero. As NICE guidance score increases no changes were seen in either the T2DM incidence rate or in 2 hour glucose, suggesting a consistent effect across scores for these outcomes. A one point increase in NICE score was associated with a 0.47kg larger weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms (Figure 20). Although adherence to NICE guidelines was not significantly associated with a reduction in 2-hour glucose, a per point increase in NICE score corresponded to a 0.03mmol/I greater reduction in fasting glucose in intervention arms compared with control arms (Figure 21). This suggests that as adherence to NICE guidelines increases the reduction seen in fasting glucose.

When scores were not imputed, there remained no significant association between NICE guidance scores and T2DM incidence rate or 2-hour glucose outcomes. However a one-point increase in NICE score resulted in a larger 0.83kg weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms. When scores were not imputed a significant per point reduction in mean fasting glucose was no longer observed.

Results for subgroup analysis assessing the impact of categorised NICE scores on incidence, weight and glucose endpoints are given in Table 12. The majority of studies scored between 5 to 8 points; therefore this category was used as baseline for comparison between score categories. For the incidence of T2DM and 2-hour glucose, scoring between 9 to 12 points was not significantly associated with improvement in outcomes than those studies scoring 5 to 8 points. However studies scoring 9 to 12 points tended to have a larger weight loss of -3.24kg in intervention

arms compared with control arms than studies scoring 5-8 points for which intervention arms only achieved 0.57kg more weight loss than control arms. A NICE score of between 9 and 12 points also corresponded to a 0.17mmol/l greater fasting glucose reduction in intervention arms compared with control arms, this was significantly higher than the 0.01mmol/l greater reduction seen in studies scoring 5 to 8 points (p=0.02). This suggests that the intervention effect on weight loss and fasting glucose was larger for those studies scoring a higher NICE guidance score, specifically between 9 to 12 points, than studies scoring between 5 to 8 points.

Table 11: Meta-regression results of the effect of imputed NICE guidance score on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	13	1.06	0.84, 1.33	0.591
Difference in mean weight, kg	20	-0.47	-0.83, -0.11	0.013
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	16	-0.03	-0.07, -	0.043
mmol/l			0.001	
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	10	0.04	-0.18, 0.25	0.707
mmol/l				



Figure 20: Meta-regression plot of the impact of NICE guidance score on difference in mean weight change between intervention and control arms



Figure 21: Meta-regression plot of the impact of NICE guidance score on difference in mean fasting glucose change between intervention and control arms

Table 12: Subgroup analysis of effect of categorised NICE scores on T2D	M
incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose	

NICE score	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
0-4	0	-	-	-	-
5-8	11	0.75	0.58, 0.97	Reference	29.2
9-12	2	0.51	0.23, 1.13	0.489	22.2
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
0-4	1	-2.05	-3.60, - 0.50	0.419	-
5-8	12	-0.57	-1.00, - 0.14	Reference	41.8
9-12	7	-3.24	-4.67, - 1.81	0.001	78.9
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
0-4	1	-0.08	-0.26,	0.507	-

5-8	10	-0.01	0.10 -0.05,	Reference	9.1
0.40	_	o 17	0.04	0.045	
9-12	5	-0.17	-0.31, -	0.015	46.3
		Difference in meen	0.04		
		Difference in mean	1		
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
0-4	1	-0.70	-1.49,	0.456	-
			0.09		
5-8	7	-0.13	-0.39,	Reference	54.0
			0.13		
9-12	2	-0.58	-1.73,	0.449	87.2
			0.56		

IMAGE guideline score

Table 13 presents the results from the meta-regression analyses which assessed the effect of imputed IMAGE guidance score on outcomes. As IMAGE guidance score increases no change was seen in T2DM incidence rate or glucose outcomes, suggesting a consistent effect across scores. A one point increase in IMAGE score was associated with a 1.04kg larger weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms (Figure 22), resulting in a larger overall weight loss. When IMAGE score scores were not imputed the results were comparable.

Subgroup analyses were carried out which assessed the effect of IMAGE score groupings on all endpoints (Table 14). No evidence of a reduction or increase in T2DM incidence rate or glucose outcomes was seen across categories. Achieving an IMAGE score of between 5 to 6 points produced a significantly larger weight loss of 3.36kg in intervention arms when compared with the control arms than scoring between 0 to 2 points which was associated with a 0.06kg weight gain in intervention arms. Therefore the intervention effect on weight was greater as IMAGE score increased, particularly moving from 3 to 4 points to 5 to 6 points.

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	13	0.72	0.45, 1.13	0.139
Difference in mean weight, kg	20	-1.04	-1.50, -0.58	<0.001
Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l	16	-0.03	-0.09, 0.03	0.361
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l	10	-0.09	-0.56, 0.37	0.652

Table 13: Meta-regression results of the effect of imputed IMAGE guidance score on T2DM incidence rate weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose



Figure 22: Meta-regression plot of the impact of imputed IMAGE guidance score on difference in mean weight change between intervention and control arms

Table 14: Subgroup analysis of effect of categorised IMAGE scores on T	2DM
incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose	

IMAGE score	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
0-2	4	0.91	0.54, 1.54	Reference	33.6
3-4	9	0.69	0.56, 0.85	0.226	0.0
5-6	0	-	-	-	-
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
0-2	4	0.06	-0.47, 0.59	Reference	0.0
3-4	11	-1.31	-1.95, - 0.67	0.081	60.3
5-6	5	-3.36	-5.49, - 1.22	0.003	91.2
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
0-2	3	-0.17	-0.42,	Reference	36.9

2.4	10	0.01	0.09	0.200	10.0
3-4	10	-0.01	-0.10, 0.07	0.369	12.0
5-6	3	-0.21	-0.54,	0.624	75.4
			0.08		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
0-2	3	-0.20	-1.13,	Reference	75.5
			0.73		
3-4	6	-0.39	-0.75, -	0.558	72.4
			0.04		
5-6	1	0.0001	-0.57,	0.838	-
			0.001		

Programme

Aspects of the intervention programmes across studies were analysed in order to identify components associated with the greatest reduction in T2DM incidence rate as well as those maximising weight loss and reductions in glucose outcomes. The majority of interventions utilised both diet and PA components, with the exception of three RCTs, which used PA as the sole focus of the programme.

Although incidence of T2DM and glucose outcomes were not significantly affected by the type of intervention used, implementing a PA only intervention resulted in a significant 0.16kg weight gain in intervention groups compared with control arms than if a combined diet and PA intervention was utilised, which precipitated an additional weight loss of 1.93kg in intervention arms. This suggests the intervention effect was larger when a combined diet and PA approach was used. It is important to note, however, that the PA subgroup contained only three comparisons, so this result may be an artefact of uneven comparisons between groups.

Heterogeneity was high amongst glucose and weight subgroups, suggesting that the variation in outcomes was not fully explained by the focus of programmes.

Intervention	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	10	0.60	0.57.0.84	Reference	0.0
PA only	3	0.94	0.37, 0.84	0.133	38.5
		Difference in mean	,		
		weight, kg			

Table 15: Subgroup analysis of effect of intervention contents on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Diet & PA	17	-1.93	-2.71, -	Reference	83.0
			1.15		
PA only	3	0.16	-0.41, 0.73	0.032	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Diet & PA	13	-0.05	-0.12, 0.02	Reference	51.5
PA only	3	-0.10	-0.24, 0.05	0.556	33.4
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Diet & PA	17	-0.33	-0.64, -	Reference	67.7
			0.02		
PA only	3	-0.20	-1.13, 0.73	0.612	75.5

Studies were further grouped depending on what kind of intervention was offered. The most intensive part of an intervention was defined as core, while anything that resembled reduced contact over follow-up time was defined as maintenance.

All RCTs provided either just an intensive core intervention, or paired this with maintenance contact. The results in Table 16 showed that no one type of programme corresponded to significantly better outcomes than another.

Table 16: Subgroup analysis of effect of type of programme on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Programme type	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Core only	8	0.62	0.48, 0.79	Reference	0.0
Core &	5	0.93	0.65, 1.33	0.106	23.8
Maintenance					
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
Core only	9	-1.45	-2.48, -	Reference	79.6
			0.41		
Core &	11	-1.69	-2.73, -	0.781	87.2
Maintenance			0.64		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Core only	6	-0.04	-0.12, 0.05	Reference	22.3
Core &	10	-0.07	-0.15, 0.01	0.825	57.9
Maintenance					
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Core only	5	-0.50	-1.15,	Reference	79.1
			0.15		

Core &	5	-0.12	-0.40,	0.402	46.7
Maintenance			0.15		

The spread of sessions making up an intervention was analysed via subgroup analysis. For studies in which sessions were appropriately spread, a 47% greater reduction in incidence rate of T2DM was seen across intervention arms compared with control arms than just 8% when sessions were not spread over this time frame. Appropriate spread resulted in a smaller additional weight loss in intervention arms of 1.57kg vs. control arms than the 2.32kg weight loss observed for sessions which were not spread over 9 to 18 months. For both glucose endpoints spreading intervention sessions over 9 to 18 months did not result in significant changes in outcomes than spreading sessions over a different time period.

Table 17: Subgroup analysis of effect of session spread on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Sessions spread	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
over 9-18 months	comparisons				
No	6	0.92	0.74, 1.15	Reference	0.0
Yes	7	0.53	0.39, 0.71	0.014	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	12	-2.32	-3.43, -	Reference	84.3
			1.21		
Yes	8	-1.57	-1.20,	0.034	60.7
			0.03		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	8	-0.02	-0.06,	Reference	0.0
			0.02		
Yes	8	-0.10	-0.22,	0.414	65.0
			0.02		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	7	-0.11	-0.38,	Reference	50.0
			0.16		
Yes	3	-0.55	-1.17,	0.310	74.7
			0.06		

The length of the programme was defined as the duration of the most intensive part of the intervention, i.e. the core sessions.

Table 18 presents the results for the subgroup analysis assessing the impact of core programme length on all endpoints. For all outcomes the intervention effect was not significantly affected by the length of programme. However, there was suggestion that T2DM incidence rate decreased by 39% in intervention arms vs. control arms with a programme length of over six months than a shorter programme length of fewer than three months. High levels of heterogeneity were apparent for weight and glucose subgroups suggesting variability was high between RCT study comparisons.

Programme length	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Up to 3 months	7	0.97	0.75, 1.27	Reference	0.0
4-6 months	0	-	-	-	
Longer than 6 months	6	0.61	0.48, 0.78	0.065	0.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
Up to 3 months	10	-0.98	-1.84, - 0.13	Reference	71.1
4-6 months	3	-3.07	-6.42, 0.28	0.112	94.5
Longer than 6 months	7	-1.69	-2.73, - 0.65	0.413	80.8
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
Up to 3 months	10	-0.11	-0.19, - 0.02	Reference	45.5
4-6 months	2	-0.06	-0.25, 0.12	0.662	65.5
Longer than 6 months	4	0.02	-0.05, 0.10	0.079	23.0
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
Up to 3 months	7	-0.14	-0.46, 0.19	Reference	50.1
4-6 months	0	-	-	-	-
Longer than 6 months	3	-0.53	-1.15, 0.09	0.379	84.8

Table 18: Subgroup analysis of effect of core programme length on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

A subgroup analysis for session length was carried out, where session lengths refer to the duration of sessions which were most frequently delivered. If a time range for the sessions was reported, the midpoint was used for categorisation purposes.

Table 19 presents the results of the subgroup analysis. The intervention effect was consistent across session lengths for the incidence of T2DM and glucose outcomes. A significantly greater weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms of 2.20kg was observed for RCTs with a typical session length of between one to two hours than studies with a session length of less than an hour. This suggested that sessions of between one to two hours duration were associated with a greater intervention effect.

Session length	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	comparisons				
<1 hours	2	0.64	0.37, 1.09	Reference	69.2
1-2 hours	4	0.49	0.24, 0.99	0.606	0.0
>2 hours	5	0.87	0.59, 1.28	0.378	37.8
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
<1 hours	2	-1.08	-2.99,	Reference	71.3
			0.84		
1-2 hours	7	-2.20	-2.79	0.004	6.8
	•		1 60		
>2 hours	6	-0.09	-0.50	0 327	0.0
	0	0.00	0.00,	0.021	0.0
		Difference in mean	0.00		
		facting alucoso			
		mmol/l			
	4		0.00	0.440	
<1 nours	I	-0.01	-0.08,	0.412	-
			0.06		
1-2 hours	6	-0.12	-0.27,	Reference	60.9
			0.03		
>2 hours	6	-0.01	-0.09,	0.269	30.5
			0.07		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
<1 hours	1	-0.05	-0.29.	0.378	-
			0.19		
1-2 hours	4	-0.58	-1 15 -	Reference	62.6
	•	0.00	0.01		0210
>2 hours	5	-0.16	-0.56	0 332	67 7
	5	-0.10	-0.00, 0.25	0.002	01.1
			0.20		

Table 19: Subgroup analysis of effect of session length on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose
It was noted whether any attempts had been made to check the feasibility of the proposed intervention, either via pilot implementation, or identifying areas for improvement via focus groups or participant feedback. Half of the studies did carry out some sort of fidelity checking procedure for the intervention.

Table 20 presents the results of the subgroup analysis which was conducted. None of the outcomes were significantly affected by whether fidelity checking procedures were carried out or not.

Table 20: Subgroup analysis of effect of fidelity checking on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Fidelity checking	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	$ ^{2}(\%)$
procedures	comparisons				
No	5	0.62	0.48, 0.79	Reference	0.0
Yes	8	0.95	0.73, 1.23	0.102	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	10	-1.49	-2.34, -	Reference	77.3
			0.64		
Yes	10	-1.66	-2.89, -	0.907	88.4
			0.42		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	7	-0.04	-0.14,	Reference	61.9
			0.06		
Yes	9	-0.07	-0.14,	0.560	31.5
			0.004		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	5	-0.44	-0.86, -	Reference	73.7
			0.02		
Yes	5	-0.09	-0.49,	0.385	56.2
			0.31		

Frequency and contact time

Meta-regression analysis was conducted to assess the effect of the total number of contacts making up an intervention over the initial 12 to 18 months on outcomes.

The total number of contacts ranged from one to 65, with a median number of contacts of eight (interquartile range 5 to 16). One RCT did not report the number of contacts offered as part of the intervention.

A single unit increase in contact frequency did not significantly impact the incidence rate of T2DM at the 5% level. For the weight outcome, as the number of contacts increased weight loss increased by 0.08kg in intervention arms compared with control arms, resulting in a larger overall weight loss. This suggests that potentially the greater the number of contacts making up an intervention the greater the weight loss, i.e. a larger intervention effect. Unit increases in contact frequency did not correspond to significantly improved fasting and 2-hour glucose outcomes.

Subgroup analyses were carried out in order to identify the optimum number of contacts and are presented in Table 21. Cut points for categories were based on coding for IMAGE guidance scores for maximising frequency of contacts over one year. Where total contacts did not exceed seven, zero was scored (minimum content); for up to 12 contacts one point was scored (moderate contact) and for 13 or more contacts two points were scored (maximised contact).

Studies offering moderate or maximised contact did not significantly reduce incidence of T2DM compared with studies offering minimum contact. Moderate contact was not significantly associated with greater weight loss compared with minimum contact, however 13 or more contacts in a year resulted in a 3.15kg larger weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms than interventions consisting of up to seven contacts in a year. This suggests maximising contact frequency within an intervention to 13 or more contacts in a 12 month period produced a larger intervention effect on weight outcomes. Large amounts of heterogeneity, however continued to prevail within subgroups for the weight endpoint suggesting that results should be interpreted with caution, as there was continued variability between studies.

Table 21: Meta-regression results of the effect of contact frequency on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	12	0.91	0.82, 1.01	0.061
Difference in mean weight, kg	19	-0.08	-0.11, -0.04	<0.001
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	15	-0.001	-0.01,	0.641
mmol/l			0.004	
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	9	0.01	-0.16, 0.18	0.877
mmol/l				

Table 22: Subgroup analysis of effect of number of contacts on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Contact frequency	Number of compariso ns	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
0-7	8	0.80	0.59, 1.08	Reference	23.9
8-12	3	0.50	0.33, 0.75	0.303	0.0
≥13	1	0.38	0.07, 1.95	0.443	
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
0-7	8	-0.66	-1.32, -0.01	Reference	58.0
8-12	5	-2.02	-3.18, -0.85	0.176	49.8
≥13	5	-3.15	-5.24, -1.07	0.019	92.0
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
0-7	8	-0.04	-0.15, 0.05	Reference	19.9
8-12	4	-0.16	-0.37, 0.05	0.232	61.8
≥13	3	-0.01	-0.17, 0.14	0.646	63.0
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
0-7	7	-0.39	-0.83, 0.04	Referenc e	77.2
8-12	2	-0.12	-0.61, 0.36	0.691	0.0
≥13	0	-	-	-	-

Meta-regression was carried out to assess the effect of total number of hours of contact in the first 12 to 18 months on all outcomes.

As shown in Table 23, an increase in contact hours did not correspond to a significant change in incidence rate of T2DM or glucose outcomes in intervention arms vs. control arms. However an hour increase in contact in the first 12-18 months resulted in a significant 0.10kg greater weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms.

The ideal amount of contact time provided over the first 12-18 months was assessed for impact on outcomes, via subgroup analyses. The cut point of 16 hours was based on NICE guideline score criteria.

Although no significant effect of contact time was seen on the incidence rate of T2DM, providing 16 or more hours of contact had a positive effect on weight loss. Providing a contact time of 16 or more hours resulted in a 3.38kg greater weight loss in intervention arms compared with control arms, whereas providing less than 16 hours of contact resulted in only a 0.81kg greater weight loss in intervention arms. This suggests the intervention effect was greater when more contact time was provided, specifically 16 hours or more. Providing 16 or more hours of contact as part of the intervention did not correspond to a significant reduction in 2-hour glucose.

However, there was significant evidence that providing this amount of contact time resulted in a 0.18mmol/l greater fasting glucose reduction for individuals receiving a prevention programme than usual care, when compared with providing less than 16 hours of contact. High levels of heterogeneity were apparent across all but one subgroup, indicating contact time did not explain all of the variation in outcomes between studies (Table 24).

Table 23: Meta-regression results of the effect of contact hours on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	12	0.98	0.88, 1.08	0.611
Difference in mean weight, kg	19	-0.10	-0.16, -0.04	0.004
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	16	-0.001	-0.01, 0.01	0.719
mmol/l				
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	10	0.005	-0.09, 0.10	0.906
_mmol/l				

Table 24: Subgroup analysis of effect of number of number of contact hours on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Contact time	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
<16 hours	12	0.73	0.57, 0.93	Reference	28.4
≥16 hours	1	1.03	0.06,	0.809	
			1639		
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
<16 hours	14	-0.81	-1.29, -	Reference	55.9
			0.33		
≥16 hours	6	-3.38	-5.07, -	0.002	81.4
			1.68		
<16 hours	12	-0.01	-0.05,	Reference	1.7
			0.03		
≥16 hours	4	-0.18	-0.35, -	0.016	58.4
			0.01		
<16 hours	9	-0.32	-0.32, -	Reference	71.1
			0.01		
≥16 hours	1	0.0	-0.57,	0.582	-
			0.57		

Subgroup analyses of contact frequency during the core part of the programme were carried out. Frequency of contact during the intensive phase were categorised according to how often sessions were delivered. If a time period range was reported, for example 12 sessions delivered over 12-14 weeks, the category closest to the average time between contacts was used, in this case weekly.

Table 25 presents the results of the subgroup analysis. Increasing time between contacts did not significantly increase or decrease incidence of T2DM or glucose outcomes in intervention arms compared with control arms. Studies which offered only one-off intervention sessions produced a 0.02kg additional weight gain in intervention arms when compared with control arms than studies which implemented weekly sessions, which were associated with the largest additional 3.08kg weight loss in intervention arms vs. control arms. Having sessions held every two months was associated with a smaller added weight loss of 0.41kg in intervention arms.

There was also indication that contact every other week produced a 1.11kg worth of extra weight loss in intervention arms. Monthly and every other month contact resulted in 0.11 and 0.03mmol/l greater fasting glucose increases in intervention arms compared with control arms than weekly contact. Varied levels of heterogeneity were apparent across subgroups, arising from a combination of few studies in some subgroups and variability between studies. This encourages cautious interpretation.

Table 25: Subgroup analysis of effect of number of contact frequency on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Contact	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
frequency	comparisons				
Weekly	3	0.69	0.10, 4.70	Reference	0.0
Fortnightly	0	-	-	-	-
Monthly	1	0.38	0.07, 1.95	0.652	-
Every 2 months	2	0.75	0.51, 1.12	0.941	6.3
Every 3 months	3	0.52	0.38, 0.73	0.793	0.0
One-off	4	0.97	0.66, 1.42	0.734	30.1
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg	4.40	<u> </u>	70 7
Weekly	8	-3.08	-4.42, -	Reference	/6./
E contrat d	0		1.74	0.004	077
Forthightly	2	-1.11	-2.69,	0.081	67.7
		4 40	0.47	0.000	
Monthly	1	-1.40	-2.41, -	0.222	-
	0	0.44	0.39	0.047	0.0
Every 2 months	2	-0.41	-0.95,	0.017	0.0
	0	4 70	0.14	0.400	40.0
Every 3 months	3	-1.70	-3.00, -	0.190	42.0
One off	1	0.02	0.52	0.000	0.0
One-on	4	0.02	-0.46,	0.002	0.0
		Difference in mean	0.50		
		footing gluopoo kg			
	6		0.20	Deference	27.0
VVEEKIY	0	-0.17	-0.29, -	Reference	37.0
Fortnightly	2	0.02	0.05	0 1 2 5	0.0
Forungnuy	2	-0.02	-0.13,	0.125	0.0
Monthly	1	0.11	-0.07	0.050	_
Monuny	1	0.11	-0.07,	0.030	-
Every 2 months	2	0.03	-0.08	0 027	15.0
	2	0.00	0.00,	0.027	-0.0
Every 3 months	1	-0 12	-0.38	0 756	-
	1	0.12	0.00,	0.750	
One-off	4	-0 04	-0.13	0 107	21 5
	-	0.04	0.04	0.107	21.0
		Difference in mean	0.01		
		2-hour alucose ka			
Weekly	2	-0 12	-0.61	Reference	0.0
Woonly	2	0.12	0.36		0.0
Fortnightly	1	-0 70	-1 49	0 478	-
rorungnuy		0.10	0.09	0.470	
Monthly	0	-	-	_	-
Every 2 months	2	-0.23	-0.66	0.877	65.3
, _ montho	-		0.20	5.677	50.0
Every 3 months	1	-1.17	-1.76	0.165	-

One-off	4	-0.05	0.58 -0.50, 0.40	0.780	63.2	

Behaviour change

Several subgroup analyses were conducted to assess both the use of certain behaviour change techniques as part of intervention delivery, and also whether use of an optimum number of techniques positively affected outcomes.

The use of self-regulatory techniques, such as self-monitoring of outcomes and relapse prevention methods, did not significantly impact incidence of T2DM, weight or fasting glucose outcomes, as seen in Table 26. There was evidence that for individuals receiving intervention utilising self-regulatory techniques there was a smaller reduction of 0.15mmol/l in 2-hour glucose compared with usual care, than for those interventions not using monitoring for whom the average reduction was 1.17mmol/l. However, only one study was included in the subgroup of interventions not utilising self-regulation methods for the 2-hour glucose outcome, so results should not be over-interpreted.

Self-regulatory	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
No	2	0.60	0.34, 1.04	Reference	0.0
Yes	11	0.76	0.58, 0.99	0.561	29.1
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
No	3	-0.99	-2.66, 0.68	Reference	67.0
Yes	17	-1.68	-2.47, - 0.89	0.527	85.6
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
No	2	-0.02	-0.23, 0.20	Reference	20.5
Yes	14	-0.06	-0.12, 0.002	0.715	51.7
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
No	1	-1.17	-1.76, - 0.58	Reference	-
Yes	9	-0.15	-0.38, 0.08	0.048	48.4

Table 26: Subgroup analysis of effect of using self-regulatory techniques on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Utilising an empathy building approach did not significantly affect incidence of T2DM. However, using this technique resulted in a significantly reduced weight loss of 0.80kg more in intervention arms compared with control arms, than not using this approach, which resulted in a 2.73kg greater weight loss in intervention arms. High levels of heterogeneity were seen for weight subgroups which suggest that there was still a large amount of variability between studies, advocating caution. Although the use of empathy building techniques as part of the intervention did not affect fasting glucose levels, the approach was associated with a negative impact on 2-hour glucose levels. Person-centred intervention corresponded to a 0.03mmol/l decrease in 2-hour glucose in intervention arms compared with control arms, whereas bypassing this approach resulted in a higher 0.77mmol/l reduction in 2-hour glucose levels. This suggests that an empathy building approach detracts from the intervention effect.

Empathy building approach	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
No	9	0.57	0.36, 0.89	Reference	37.5
Yes	4	0.79	0.58, 1.06	0.315	0.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
No	8	-2.73	-4.17, - 1.29	Reference	85.9
Yes	12	-0.80	-1.40, - 0.20	0.021	66.0
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
No	5	-0.07	-0.18, 0.04	Reference	44.0
Yes	11	-0.05	-0.12, 0.02	0.859	51.7
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
No	3	-0.77	-1.20, - 0.34	Reference	36.1
Yes	7	-0.03	-0.25, 0.19	0.013	35.1

Table 27: Subgroup analysis of effect of using empathy building techniques on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Use of motivational techniques did not significantly impact the incidence rate of T2DM or glucose outcomes as seen in Table 28. However using motivational techniques resulted in a larger 1.90kg additional weight loss in intervention arms in comparison with the smaller reduction of 0.97kg observed when these techniques were not utilised.

Table 28: Subgroup analysis of effect of using motivational techniques on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Motivation	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	comparisons				
No	7	0.76	0.57, 0.99	Reference	0.0
Yes	6	0.74	0.47, 1.17	0.723	59.3
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	11	-0.97	-1.68, -	Reference	51.1
			0.26		
Yes	9	-1.90	-2.96, -	0.040	88.3
			0.84		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	8	0.001	-0.07,	Reference	20.1
			0.07		
Yes	8	-0.11	-0.20, -	0.139	57.4
			0.02		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	11	-0.36	-0.79,	Reference	61.7
			0.08		
Yes	9	-0.23	-0.69,	0.734	79.4
			0.23		

Use of staggered goals and similar approaches to gradually build confidence had no significant impact on either T2DM incidence, weight or glucose outcomes, compared with not using such techniques, as shown in Table 29.

Table 29: Subgroup analysis of effect of using gradual confidence building techniques on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Gradual building	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
of confidence	comparisons				
No	4	0.74	0.53, 1.03	Reference	0.0
Yes	9	0.72	0.50, 1.03	0.928	43.1
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
No	13	-0.73	-1.28, -	Reference	41.7
			0.19		
Yes	7	-2.40	-3.67, -	0.331	89.8
			1.13		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	6	-0.06	-0.18,	Reference	68.4
			0.06		
Yes	10	-0.05	-0.12,	0.933	26.3
			0.01		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	4	-0.23	-053, 0.07	Reference	39.7
Yes	6	-0.34	-0.85,	0.900	78.2
			0.17		

Subgroup analyses were conducted assessing the impact of the use of three or more behaviour change or 'self-regulatory' techniques as part of the intervention. The cutpoint of three was used in line with IMAGE guideline scoring.

Results of the subgroup analyses for all outcomes are shown in Table 30. The effect of intervention was shown to be consistent on T2DM incidence, weight loss and fasting glucose outcomes regardless of whether three or more behaviour change techniques were used or not. However, using three or more techniques was associated with a significantly smaller reduction in 2-hour glucose of 0.15mmol/l for those receiving the intervention compared with usual care, than the reduction of 1.17 mmol/l observed for using fewer than three techniques. Results should be interpreted with caution as only one study used fewer than three of the recommended behaviour change techniques for the 2-hour glucose outcome. In addition large amounts of heterogeneity, particularly for the weight outcome may have impacted results.

Behaviour change techniques	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
<3 techniques	2	0.60	0.34, 1.04	Reference	0.0
≥3 techniques	11	0.76	0.58, 0.99	0.561	29.1
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
<3 techniques	2	-1.57	-2.28, - 0.86	Reference	67.5
≥3 techniques	18	-1.58	-2.34, - 0.81	0.984	85.0
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
<3 techniques	1	-0.12	-0.38, 0.14	Reference	-
≥3 techniques	15	-0.05	-0.11, 0.01	0.715	49.6
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
<3 techniques	1	-1.17	-1.76, - 0.58	Reference	-
≥3 techniques	9	-0.15	-0.38, 0.08	0.048	48.4

Table 30: Subgroup analysis of effect of using behaviour change techniques on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Techniques advocated by the NICE/IMAGE guidelines were also assessed for their effect on outcomes, via subgroup analysis. Only a minority (n=4) of RCT studies attempted to engage participants with social support outside of the intervention group.

Table 31 presents the results of the analysis. Incidence of T2DM, weight and 2-hour glucose did not change significantly when social support was engaged compared with when it was not engaged. High levels of heterogeneity were apparent for the weight outcome, suggesting that not all variability was explained by the engagement of social support. Also only four RCTS did engage such support, compared with 16 that did not, suggesting that results should not be overemphasised. Adherence to this guideline also resulted in a significant 0.25mmol/l reduction in fasting glucose in intervention arms vs. control arms when compared with lack of social engagement; the latter of which only corresponded to a 0.02mmol/l decrease across intervention arms. Again, it is important to be cautious about these results as only two intervention and control comparisons were coded as engaging social support.

	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	$ ^{2}(\%)$
Engage social	comparisons				
support					
No	12	0.73	0.56, 0.95	Reference	28.5
Yes	1	0.71	0.34, 1.50	0.999	
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	16	-1.18	-1.81, -	Reference	75.2
			0.54		
Yes	4	-2.94	-4.98, -	0.095	86.3
			0.89		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose.			
		mmol/l			
No	13	-0.02	-0.06.	Reference	12.4
			0.03		
Yes	2	-0.25	-0.46	0.010	60.0
			0.05		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour alucose.			
		mmol/l			
No	9	-0.32	-0.63	Reference	71.1
	č	0.01	0.01		
Yes	1	0.0	-0.57	0 582	-
100	I	0.0	0.57	0.002	
			0.01		

Table 31: Subgroup analysis of effect of engaging social support on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Setting and delivery

Subgroup analyses were conducted to assess the effect of setting and delivery of intervention on outcomes. The majority of RCTs (n=14), were carried out outside of the UK. Of these, eight were US based, four European, one Australian and one Japanese. Only six RCTs were implemented in the UK.

Incidence rate of T2DM did not significantly differ in intervention arms compared with control arms for UK and non-UK studies. A significantly larger weight loss was observed in intervention arms for non-UK studies of 2.15kg compared with control arms, than UK studies for which the mean difference in weight loss between arms was only 0.21kg greater in intervention arms. High heterogeneity was apparent for non-UK studies, particularly for the weight endpoint. This and the greater number of non-UK studies available for comparison, suggests that inherent variability between studies should lead to cautious emphasis on results. The country in which studies were conducted did not, however, significantly affect glucose outcomes.

Country	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	comparisons				
UK	6	0.77	0.52, 1.13	Reference	58.2
Other	7	0.68	0.49, 0.95	0.488	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
UK	6	-0.21	-0.83,	Reference	31.9
			0.40		
Other	14	-2.15	-3.07, -	0.029	84.8
			1.24		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
UK	4	-0.04	-0.13,	Reference	21.5
			0.04		
Other	12	-0.06	-0.14,	0.906	54.8
			0.02		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
UK	4	-0.05	-0.50,	Reference	63.2
			0.40		
Other	6	-0.44	-0.81, -	0.307	67.3
			0.06		

Table 32: Subgroup analysis of effect of country on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Further subgroup analyses were conducted to assess whether the setting of the intervention affected incidence rate of T2DM or other endpoints. Interventions grouped under community included those implemented in settings that were publicly accessible such as the church or YMCA, whereas 'private' referred to interventions delivered through private companies. Studies, for which several venues were utilised to deliver the intervention, were grouped under the 'various' heading.

The results in Table 33 suggest that the effect of place of delivery on incidence rate of T2DM was consistent across settings. However, private delivery resulted in a 5.50kg greater weight loss in intervention compared with control arms than delivery in primary care, where weight loss was 1.17kg higher in intervention arms. However, only one study which delivered an intervention in a private setting was included in the subgroup analysis so results must be interpreted with caution. High heterogeneity was displayed for all outcomes. Some subgroups also contained fewer than three studies, which indicate that less emphasis should be placed on these results. The intervention setting did not correspond to a reduction or increase in fasting or 2-hour glucose levels in intervention arms vs. control arms.

Intervention	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
setting	comparisons				
Primary Care	4	0.79	0.53, 1.18	Reference	0.0
Outpatient	5	0.77	0.49, 1.23	0.863	66.4
Community	1	1.09	0.01,	0.872	-
			122.80		
Various	2	0.62	0.36, 1.06	0.754	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
Primary Care	5	-1.17	-2.31, -0.02	Reference	66.2
Outpatient	6	-0.56	-1.49, 0.36	0.489	69.5
Community	4	-2.84	-5.28, -0.39	0.175	91.8
Various	3	-0.95	-1.79, -0.11	0.866	24.4
Private	1	-5.50	-7.46, -3.54	0.034	-
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Primary Care	5	-0.02	-0.13, 0.08	Reference	40.2
Outpatient	5	-0.13	-0.26,	0.311	69.0
-			0.003		
Community	3	-0.06	-0.19, 0.07	0.762	31.2
Various	2	0.02	-0.16, 0.19	0.707	57.9
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			

Table 33: Subgroup analysis of effect of intervention setting on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Primary Care	1	-0.05	-0.29, 0.19	0.720	-
Outpatient	5	-0.02	-0.36, 0.33	Reference	51.1
Community	1	-0.44	-1.36, 0.48	0.485	-
Various	2	-0.55	-0.95, -0.15	0.106	0.0

The mode of delivery – face to face or remote contact – was assessed across the whole intervention period, both core and maintenance parts, via subgroup analysis.

Table 34 presents the results of the analysis for all outcomes. The intervention effect remained consistent across modes of deliveries for all outcomes. Variability between studies was high, particularly for weight and glucose outcomes.

Table 34: Subgroup analysis of effect of mode of delivery on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Mode of delivery	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	comparisons				
Face to face	8	0.62	0.48, 0.79	Reference	0.0
Remote	1	0.33	0.01, 8.18	0.724	-
Face to face &	4	0.94	0.63, 1.39	0.101	38.0
remote					
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
Face to face	13	-1.58	-2.43, -	Reference	76.2
			0.74		
Remote	1	-2.10	-4.59,	0.825	-
			0.39		
Face to face &	6	-1.57	-2.95, -	0.927	92.2
remote			0.09		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Face to face	9	-0.08	-0.18,	Reference	54.6
			0.02		
Remote	1	-0.16	-0.41,	0.646	-
			0.09		
Face to face &	6	-0.03	-0.10,	0.519	45.8
remote			0.05		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Face to face	7	-0.43	-0.89,	Reference	71.5
			0.02		
Remote	0	-	-	-	-
Face to face &	3	-0.08	-0.41,	0.386	59.4
remote			0.26		

Table 35 presents the subgroup analyses looking at the effect of HCP/non-HCP delivery of the intervention on outcomes. There was no evidence to suggest that an intervention was more or less effective depending on who delivered it.

	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
HCP delivery	comparisons				
No	6	0.95	0.57, 1.58	Reference	8.5
Yes	7	0.69	0.55, 0.86	0.292	10.2
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	9	-2.05	-3.59, -	Reference	90.9
			0.50		
Yes	11	-1.13	-1.74, -	0.364	62.0
			0.51		
No	7	-0.07	-0.16,	Reference	29.0
			0.01		
Yes	9	-0.05	-0.13,	0.626	57.4
			0.03		
No	4	-0.23	-0.93,	Reference	66.7
			0.46		
Yes	6	-0.33	-0.66,	0.722	72.6
			0.01		

Table 35: Subgroup analysis of effect of HCP delivery on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

As seen in Table 36, outcomes remained consistent across individual, group or combined modes of intervention delivery.

Delivery	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	$ ^{2}(\%)$
	comparisons				. (70)
Individual	2	0.47	0.21, 1.04	0.151	0.0
Group	5	0.98	0.73, 1.32	Reference	6.9
Group &	6	0.63	0.49, 0.81	0.096	0.0
individual					
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
Individual	2	-2.40	-3.66, -	0.623	0.0
			1.13		
Group	9	-1.54	-2.69, -	Reference	84.6
			0.39		
Group &	9	-1.48	-2.56, -	0.941	86.5
individual			0.39		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Individual	2	-0.14	-0.32,	0.770	0.0
			0.04		
Group	7	-0.11	-0.21, -	Reference	53.6
			0.01		
Group &	7	-0.004	-0.09,	0.162	47.1
individual			0.08		
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Individual	1	-1.17	-1.76, -	0.075	-
			0.58		
Group	7	-0.14	-0.46,	Reference	50.1
-			0.19		
Group &	2	-0.23	-0.66,	0.748	65.3
individual			0.20		

Table 36: Subgroup analysis of effect of delivery on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

The majority of studies employed group, or group and individual intervention sessions; therefore identification of the optimum group size was carried out via subgroup analysis for all outcomes. Where a range for the group size was reported, the midpoint was taken for categorisation purposes. If a range crossed widely over two categories, e.g. 10-20, the study was allocated to the larger group size category as a conservative categorisation. If intervention was delivered individually then the group size was categorised as less than ten. If no group size was reported, which

was the case for five RCTs, it was assumed that a group size of up to 15 was not used (NICE guideline), i.e. that more than 15 individuals made up a group.

Table 37 displays the results of the subgroup analysis. The effect of intervention on the incidence rate of T2DM remained consistent across group size categories. For the weight outcome a group size of 10 to 15 individuals resulted in a larger additional 3.80kg weight loss in intervention arms vs. control arms than using a group size of fewer than ten individuals, which was associated with a smaller 0.71kg additional weight loss in intervention arms. The optimum group size to elicit the greatest intervention effect appeared to be 10-15 participants, which was in line with NICE/IMAGE guidelines. The intervention effect remained consistent across group size categories for all outcomes. However, it is important to note that the majority of studies which reported fasting and/or 2-hour glucose changes implemented intervention group sizes of fewer than ten, resulting in very uneven subgroup analyses.

Group size	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	$ ^{2}(\%)$
	comparisons				
<10	9	0.75	0.57, 1.00	Reference	41.8
10-15	2	1.04	0.10, 11.38	0.797	0.0
>15	2	0.49	0.24, 1.01	0.359	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
<10	11	-0.71	-1.34, -0.07	Reference	62.6
10-15	4	-3.80	-5.21, -2.38	0.003	57.4
>15	5	-1.78	-3.07, -0.48	0.202	83.3
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
<10	9	-0.08	-0.23, -	Reference	51.2
			0.002		
10-15	3	-0.16	-0.41, -0.06	0.323	0.0
>15	4	0.04	-0.04, 0.13	0.104	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
<10	7	-0.20	-0.54, 0.14	Reference	73.5
10-15	1	-0.44	-1.36, 0.48	0.772	-
>15	2	-0.55	-0.95, -0.15	468	0.0

Table 37: Subgroup analysis of effect of group size on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Physical activity component

All interventions utilised a PA component, however some RCTs implemented more rigorous supervised PA sessions, as opposed to others which encouraged or recommended a level of PA. Subgroup analyses looked at whether type of PA components offered had an impact on outcomes.

Results of the analysis can be seen in Table 38. The (optional) supervised category covers both interventions which offered optional or compulsory PA sessions and encompasses those studies which had a very large component of this type of PA in conjunction with minimal or no recommendations for level of activity.

The vast majority of studies only offered recommendations for PA levels; the subgroup analyses showed that the intervention effect on incidence of T2DM and weight loss remained consistent across PA components. Use of supervised PA sessions did not significantly impact fasting glucose outcomes. However, there was some evidence that use of supervised PA sessions improved 2-hour glucose outcomes by 1.17mmol/l in arms receiving the prevention programme, compared with those receiving usual care. However, only one study was included in this subgroup so results should not be over interpreted.

Type of PA component	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Recommended	10	0.76	0.59, 0.99	Reference	32.7
(Optional)	1	0.48	0.21, 1.09	0.403	-
Supervised					
Both	2	0.49	0.12, 2.01	0.595	0.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
Recommended	16	-1.53	-2.35, - 0.72	Reference	85.8
(Optional)	1	-2.50	-3.97, -	0.629	-
Supervised			1.03		
Both	3	-1.49	-3.47,	0.971	71.3
			0.49		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
Recommended	12	-0.06	-0.13,	Reference	50.0
			0.001		
(Optional)	1	-0.12	-0.38,	0.771	-
Supervised			0.14		
Both	3	-0.004	-0.23,	0.488	61.8

Table 38: Subgroup analysis of effect of PA component type on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

			0.22		
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
Recommended	9	-0.15	-0.38, 0.08	Reference	48.4
(Optional) Supervised	1	-1.17	-1.76, - 0.58	0.048	-
Both	0	-	-	-	-

Pedometers were given to individuals across 12 RCTs. Table 39 presents the results detailing the effect of pedometer use on outcomes. No significant changes in T2DM incidence rate, weight or glucose outcomes were detected between studies that provided pedometers and those that did not.

Table 39: Subgroup analysis of pedometer use on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Pedometer given	comparisons				
No	6	0.61	0.47, 0.79	Reference	0.0
Yes	7	0.92	0.70, 1.22	0.119	4.7
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	12	-1.95	-3.02, -0.88	Reference	86.9
Yes	8	-0.96	-1.81, -0.12	0.290	71.7
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	9	-0.02	-0.07, 0.03	Reference	6.2
Yes	7	-0.11	-0.23, 0.005	0.300	67.6
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	6	-0.42	-0.85, 0.01	Reference	70.3
Yes	4	-0.08	-0.46, 0.30	0.436	58.7

Diet component

Subgroup analyses assessing the effect of set calories, fat, and fibre targets on outcomes were carried out. Use of a particular target was only categorised positively if a specific target was mentioned.

Results for target calorie intakes are presented in Table 40. The intervention effect did not significantly differ by use of target calorie intakes for T2DM incidence. A significantly larger additional weight loss of 3.92kg was observed in intervention arms, when a set calorie intake was utilised, which was more than triple the 1.18 kg additional weight loss observed when no restrictions were imposed. Subgroup analyses were only carried out for fasting glucose, as no studies reporting 2-hour glucose utilised set calorie intake targets. No significant changes in fasting glucose were seen whether calorie restrictions were used or not.

The use of total fat intake targets did not significantly reduce or decrease T2DM incidence rate, weight or glucose outcomes, as seen in Table 41. Use of set fibre intakes did not significantly increase or decrease the intervention effect on T2DM incidence rate or weight loss. Similarly the intervention effect was not significantly impacted by use of dietary fibre targets for glucose outcomes.

All results should be interpreted with caution, as few studies explicitly stated targets. In fact a number of studies did use targets, but did not mention specifics.

	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Set calorie intake	comparisons				
No	11	0.73	0.57, 0.94	Reference	33.8
Yes	2	0.63	0.08, 5.15	0.907	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		weight, kg			
No	17	-1.18	-1.79, -	Reference	75.3
			0.58		
Yes	3	-3.92	-5.55, -	0.024	50.9
			2.29		
		Difference in mean			
		fasting glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	13	-0.03	-0.09,	Reference	44.8
			0.03		
Yes	3	-0.18	-0.30, -	0.085	0.0
			0.06		
		Difference in mean			

Table 40: Subgroup analysis of effect of set calorie intake targets on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

		2-hour glucos mmol/l	e,		
No	10	-0.28	-0.57,	-	67.8
			0.001		
Yes	0	-	-	-	-

Table 41: Subgroup analysis of effect of set fat intake targets on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Set total fat intake	·				
No	8	0.86	0.65, 1.13	Reference	11.2
Yes	5	0.62	0.47, 0.82	0.280	0.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
No	13	-1.06	-1.79, - 0.33	Reference	77.2
Yes	7	-2.54	-4.12, - 0.95	0.096	88.1
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
No	10	-0.03	-0.12, 0.05	Reference	56.4
Yes	6	-0.08	-0.16, - 0.01	0.286	21.0
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
No	7	-0.14	-0.45, 0.17	Reference	54.1
Yes	3	-0.60	-1.38, 0.17	0.314	85.0

Table 42: Subgroup analysis of effect of set fibre intake targets on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
Set fibre intake	comparisons				
No	11	0.73	0.55, 0.98	Reference	28.5
Yes	2	0.71	0.43, 1.18	0.917	30.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
No	17	-1.59	-2.43, - 0.75	Reference	85.1
Yes	3	-1.50	-3.04, 0.04	0.964	79.2
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
No	13	-0.06	-0.14, 0.01	Reference	55.5

Yes	3	-0.03	-0.09, 0.04	0.899	0.0
		Difference in mean			
		2-hour glucose,			
		mmol/l			
No	7	-0.14	-0.45,	Reference	54.1
			0.17		
Yes	3	-0.60	-1.38,	0.314	81.8
			0.17		

Risk identification

The RCTs used a variety of methods to identify individuals at high risk of T2DM. These were wide ranging, however they have been categorised into three broad groups. If some sort of risk score was used, whether validated or not, then the study was assumed to have used one. A glucose test was assumed to be used, regardless of what type and whether fasting, 2-hour or HbA1c levels were used to diagnose high risk.

Use of a particular method of risk identification did not significantly alter the intervention effect on weight or glucose outcomes, as seen in Table 43. However use of only a risk score to identify high risk individuals yielded a 39% higher incidence rate of T2DM for prevention programme arms compared with usual care than using just a glucose test, which corresponded to a reduction in incidence of 47%. Minimal weight should be placed on this result as this analysis included only one study using a standalone risk score to identify high risk individuals.

Meta-regression was carried out to assess the effectiveness of intervention depending on baseline risk of participants. A quantifiable measure of risk was used in the form of baseline levels of mean fasting and 2-hour glucose.

Mean baseline fasting glucose of study participants ranged from 5.17 to 6.05mmol/l, whilst mean baseline 2-hour glucose levels ranged from 5.83 to 9.1mmol/l. The median mean fasting glucose level was 5.65mmol/l, with an inter-quartile range of 5.55 to 5.87mmol/l. For 2-hour glucose the median mean levels was 8.25 mmol/l with interquartile range of 6.34 to 8.77mmol/l. Six RCTs did not report baseline 2-hour glucose, and one RCT reported neither fasting or 2-hour glucose levels at baseline.

No change in intervention effect was seen on weight or glucose outcomes as baseline fasting glucose increased. However, a 1.0mmol/l increase in fasting glucose at baseline corresponded to a 79% higher reduction in incidence rate of T2DM in prevention programme arms in comparison with usual care arms. This suggests that even a smaller 0.1 mmol/l increase in fasting glucose at baseline could result in a substantial 7.9% greater reduction in T2DM incidence in intervention arms. As baseline levels of 2-hour glucose increased, no increased intervention effect was seen on any endpoints. This suggests the effect of intervention was consistent across baseline levels of 2-hour glucose.

Table 43: Subgroup analysis of effect of methods used to identify high risk individuals on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Risk identification	Number of	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
	comparisons				

Risk score	1	1.39	0.86, 2.24	0.007	-
Glucose test	9	0.53	0.40, 0.71	Reference	0.0
Both	3	0.84	0.65, 1.10	0.041	0.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
Risk score	5	-1.81	-3.68, 0.06	0.990	89.4
Glucose test	10	-1.77	-3.01, - 0.54	Reference	83.5
Both	5	-0.81	-1.55, - 0.07	0.510	62.6
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
Risk score	4	-0.10	-0.26, 0.06	0.869	70.2
Glucose test	8	-0.11	-0.21, - 0.01	Reference	37.0
Both	4	0.01	-0.04, 0.06	0.093	0.0
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
Risk score	3	-0.08	-0.50, 0.34	0.173	42.1
Glucose test	5	-0.63	-1.18, - 0.07	Reference	63.7
Both	2	-0.01	-0.20, 0.17	0.115	0.0

Table 44: Meta-regression results of the effect of baseline fasting glucose levels on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	13	0.21	0.07, 0.59	0.007
Difference in mean weight, kg	19	-2.66	-5.85, 0.54	0.097
Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l	16	-0.03	-0.32, 0.25	0.795
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l	10	-0.49	-2.08, 1.11	0.503

Table 45: Meta-regression results of the effect of baseline 2-hour glucose levels on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of comparisons	Effect size	95% CI	P value
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	10	0.83	0.65, 1.05	0.109

Difference in mean weight, kg	12	0.07	-0.56, 0.70	0.809
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	10	0.001	-0.08, 0.08	0.981
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l	10	-0.11	-0.43, 0.21	0.456

Evidence base

All interventions were based on an existing evidence base, whether this was one of the major diabetes prevention programmes or another adaptation. Subgroup analyses looking at the evidence base used were carried out.

Table 46 presents results of the analyses. In most cases, the intervention was wholly or partly based on either the US DPP or Finnish DPS. The effect of the intervention on incidence of T2DM was shown to be consistent across evidence bases. However, it was also shown that utilising knowledge from interventions other than all or part of the DPP or DPS lead to a significantly smaller 0.24kg weight loss in intervention groups vs. control groups. This was using the DPP evidence base as a baseline which corresponds to a much higher 3.10kg weight loss in intervention arms compared to control arms. Therefore the intervention effect was reduced for studies using other types of evidence bases. For glucose outcomes no significant differences in intervention effect were seen across intervention evidence bases.

Meta-regression was also utilised to see whether using an increasing number of goals from either the DPP or DPS affected the size of the intervention effect. Where it was reported that all DPP and DPS goals were used the maximum number of goals for that prevention programme was recorded. Otherwise only the goals mentioned were recorded.

As the number of goals used increases there was no significant change in incidence of T2DM, weight or glucose outcomes, as shown in Table 47. This suggests that the effect of intervention was consistent across the number of goals used.

Table 46: Subgroup analysis of effect of evidence base used on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

Evidence base	Number of comparisons	Incidence rate ratio	95% CI	P value	l ² (%)
DPP	3	0.46	0.13, 1.67	Reference	0.0
DPS	2	0.53	0.37, 0.77	0.814	0.0
DPP & DPS	1	0.48	0.21, 1.09	0.400	-
DPP, DPS & Other	1	0.88	0.62, 1.23	0.971	-
Other	5	0.98	0.70, 1.37	0.322	9.0
		Difference in mean weight, kg			
DPP	7	-3.10	-4.78, - 1.42	Reference	88.3
DPS	3	-1.55	-2.60, - 0.50	0.230	17.7
DPP & DPS	2	-2.39	-3.37, -	0.627	0.0
DPP, DPS & Other	1	-0.30	-1.18, 0.58	0.102	-
Other	6	-0.24	-0.98, 0.50	0.010	53.9
		Difference in mean fasting glucose, mmol/l			
DPP	5	-0.07	-0.20, 0.06	Reference	54.1
DPS	1	-0.08	-0.26,	0.906	-
DPP & DPS	2	-0.26	-0.50, -	0.119	53.8
DPP, DPS & Other	1	0.0001	-0.10,	0.573	-
Other	5	-0.03	-0.08, 0.02	0.939	0.0
		Difference in mean 2-hour glucose, mmol/l			
DPP	0	-	-	-	-
DPS	1	-0.70	-1.49, 0.09	0.510	-
DPP & DPS	2	-0.58	-1.73, 0.56	0.541	87.2
DPP, DPS & Other	1	0.04	-0.25, 0.33	0.759	-
Other	5	-0.12	-0.50, 0.27	Reference	55.7

Table 47: Meta-regression results of the effect of number of goals used from major prevention programmes on T2DM incidence rate, weight, fasting and 2-hour glucose

	Number of	Effect	95% CI	P value
	comparisons	size		
Incidence rate ratio of T2DM	8	1.11	0.93, 1.33	0.183
Difference in mean weight, kg	15	0.19	-0.50, 0.89	0.561
Difference in mean fasting glucose,	11	0.0004	-0.06, 0.06	0.989
mmol/l				
Difference in mean 2-hour glucose,	6	-0.06	-0.43, 0.32	0.704
mmol/l				

Summary

- a point increase in NICE or IMAGE score resulted in a larger intervention effect on weight loss and decrease in fasting glucose levels. Specifically, adhering to 9 to 12 NICE guidelines resulted in a larger weight loss and reduction in fasting glucose than adhering to 5 to 8 guidelines. Scoring an IMAGE score of 5 to 6 also maximised weight loss compared to a score of up to 2 points
- utilising a combined diet and PA intervention was associated with greater weight loss than using a PA only intervention
- to maximise reduction in T2DM incidence rate and intervention sessions should be spread across 9-18 months, although weight loss was maximised when the session spread is different to 9-18 months
- the optimum session length to aid greater weight loss was between 1 to 2 hours long
- the total number of sessions over the first 18 months should match or exceed 13 in order to maximise weight loss
- sixteen or more hours of contact should be provided during the first 18 months to maximise weight loss and fasting glucose reductions
- minimum contact, such as one-off or contact every other month, was associated with much smaller weight loss or weight gain compared with weekly contact, whilst monthly and every other month contact was associated with increases in fasting glucose compared to weekly contact
- incorporating three or more behaviour change techniques into the prevention programme resulted in smaller reductions in 2-hour glucose than using fewer than three techniques
- use of self-regulatory monitoring own progress techniques was associated with a smaller reduction in 2-hour glucose than not using such methods
- use of empathy building approaches was associated with a smaller weight loss and 2-hour glucose reduction than not using these techniques

- using motivational techniques was associated with a greater weight loss than not using such techniques
- encouraging engagement of social support outside of intervention groups was important to maximise reductions in fasting glucose
- using calorie intake restrictions resulted in maximum weight loss
- studies conducted outside of the UK reported greater weight loss than those conducted in the UK
- intervention delivery in a private setting was associated with greater weight loss
- for group delivered interventions the ideal group size was between 10 to 15 individuals in order to maximise weight loss
- use of a risk score to identify individuals at high risk of T2DM was associated with an increased incidence rate of T2DM. A one mmol/l increase in participant baseline fasting glucose resulted in a substantial decrease in T2DM incidence rate in intervention arms when compared to control arms
- using an evidence base different to the major prevention programmes (DPS or DPP) resulted in smaller weight loss, when compared to using the DPP as the sole evidence base

Discussion

We have synthesised the results from 36 studies assessing diabetes prevention programmes in a real-world setting. The evidence collated shows that diabetes prevention programmes that aim to translate the findings from large scale efficacy trials into routine care significantly reduce progression to T2DM compared to usual care by 26%. This was complimented by small but statistically significant reductions in weight (-1.57kg) and HbA1c (-0.04%) at 12-18 months post intervention compared with usual care. Although not reaching statistical significance 0.06mmol/l and 0.28mmol/l reductions in fasting and 2 hour glucose respectively were also observed. When assessing the change from baseline in the intervention arms only for the secondary outcomes, greater effects were seen for weight (-2.46kg) and 2-hour glucose (-0.38mmol/l).

Both the Finnish DPS and US DPP showed a 58% reduction in T2DM in those receiving the intervention compared to the usual care group.^{7,22} The findings seen here (26%) may reflect the less intensive nature of these interventions, which attempted to replicate the efficacy seen in these studies in a pragmatic lower resource real-world setting.

Although the reduction in the progression of T2DM was substantial, reductions seen in the secondary outcomes were small. The Finnish DPS reported a weight reduction of 4.5kg at 12 months in the intervention arm, which was around 3.5kg larger than that seen in the control group.⁸³ When assessing those receiving the intervention in the US DPP study, it was found that diabetes incidence can be reduced by around 16% for each kilogram of weight lost.⁵ Given the weight loss seen here compared with the usual care group, we would expect around a 25% reduction in T2DM in the intervention group attributable to weight loss, which is in line with the results seen here. Only 50% of those who received the DPP met the weight loss target, in this group a 44% lower incidence of T2DM was seen in those who met the PA target,⁵ which suggests a multi-facetted approach to lifestyle change targeting multiple goals should be used. The PREPARE study also showed that an intervention focused on increasing step count through pedometer use found significant improvements in glucose and reduced T2DM incidence,⁵² independent of weight loss. Others have suggested that reducing sedentary time may also play a significant role.⁸⁴ In fact, a recent analysis of changes in sedentary time for DPP participants reported the impact of intervention on hours spent in sedentary activities. Rockette-Wagner et al reported significantly larger reductions in time spent watching television in the DPP lifestyle intervention arm (-22 minutes/day) when compared with the metformin and placebo arms.⁸⁵ Unfortunately the studies assessed did not consistently report data on levels of PA so this outcome could not be assessed, although the majority of programmes included focused on both diet and PA.

Despite the small reductions observed in fasting and 2-hour glucose observed, in the high risk population which was the subject of this review, even small or no adverse changes in glucose outcomes suggests progression to diabetes might be halted. Fasting and 2-hour glucose reflect different physiological aspects which are pertinent in the context of this review. Fasting glucose is more likely to reflect hepatic physiology, with higher levels indicating greater hepatic insulin resistance. In contrast, 2-hour glucose is more likely to reflect peripheral physiology, with higher levels indicating greater peripheral insulin resistance. Worsening peripheral insulin resistance is considered the first step and major site of impairment for the majority of individuals with pre-diabetes, thus 2-hour glucose is more sensitive to change in the underlying pathophysiology of T2DM.⁸⁶ In addition, 2-hour glucose also reflects the impact of lifestyle change which strongly promotes peripheral insulin sensitivity. Whilst the degree of change is important, it is also important to consider the natural progression in glucose levels and body weight over time. In those with pre-diabetes, the natural history is for steadily increasing glucose levels over time with as many as 70% of these individuals developing diabetes in their life time.⁸⁶ Therefore, interventions that halt this upwards trajectory whilst showing no overall change or a slight reduction in glucose could represent considerable clinical success compared to the background population. The same is also true of weight.

Having established that diabetes prevention programmes such as these work overall, we assessed whether participant characteristics, such as age, sex, BMI and ethnicity, were associated with the outcomes seen, i.e. in whom do the programmes work best? Progression to T2DM and weight and glucose change appeared to be independent of the age and ethnicity of the participants. As the percentage of male participants increased the T2DM incidence relative to the control group increased along with reductions in the observed level of weight loss. This suggests that improved outcomes are seen in studies testing interventions in a predominantly female cohort. This result is in line with the results of the Public Health England rapid review focussing on multi-component weight management programmes. Studies which targeted overweight participants saw bigger gains in terms of the reduction of T2DM, weight and fasting glucose. Those who are overweight represent a high risk group for T2DM; it is intuitive that bigger intervention effects are seen in those at highest risk.

A thorough interrogation of the interventions was undertaken to identify key elements across the most efficacious interventions that constitute a successful programme in order to inform the intervention specification for a National Diabetes Prevention Programme. Although increasing adherence to NICE/IMAGE guidelines did not correspond to a reduction in T2DM incidence, meeting more guideline requirements resulted in increased weight loss and reductions in fasting glucose.
When looking at individual elements of the guidelines there was very little evidence that any particular component assessed affected progression to T2DM; the only significant association was that the intervention sessions spread across 9-18 months lowered T2DM incidence. More elements were associated with increased weight loss, though significance was not reached for all individual components. This inability to identify particular NICE/IMAGE guidelines as optimal for an efficacious intervention, reflects the nature of building complex interventions and emphasises the need for a multi-stranded approach to evaluate effectiveness. A component on its own may not necessarily impact T2DM incidence or weight and glucose outcomes, however when an increasing number are harmoniously utilised together, an interactive effect may be seen, resulting in improved outcomes.

When assessing other elements which could improve outcomes, some of the findings agree with those found in a review of systematic reviews of interventions targeting diet and/or PA in adults at risk of developing T2DM from 1998 to 2008. ⁸⁷ This review found that intervention effectiveness was increased by engaging social support, targeting both diet and PA, and using well-defined/established behaviour change techniques. Increased effectiveness was also associated with increased contact frequency and using a specific cluster of "self-regulatory" behaviour change techniques (e.g. goal-setting, self- monitoring). This adds weight to the findings shown here.

NICE currently recommend identifying those at risk of diabetes using a two stage process. The first phase should utilise a non-invasive risk score, those at high risk are then offered a glucose blood test.²³ Here we have attempted to compare the outcomes in terms of the identification method used. Given the vast array of identification methods we compared studies grouped into three broad categories: (1) those using a blood test only for identification; (2) those using a risk score only for identification; (3) those using a risk score and a blood test for identification. These results suggested that the use of just a risk score to identify individuals at high risk of T2DM was associated with a higher incidence rate of T2DM, compared to using a glucose test. We believe these results should be viewed with caution as there was only one study in this subgroup. In addition there was much variation in methodologies between the studies, for example some studies used a validated risk score, such as the FINDRISC while others used a non-validated risk factor approach. Also the choice of blood test varied between the studies.

When using baseline fasting glucose as a measure of risk at study outset, a clearer picture emerged. As baseline fasting glucose increased, incidence of T2DM in intervention arms decreased substantially in comparison with usual care. This suggests that the size of risk that individuals carry at the beginning of the study may affect how much benefit they receive from interventions. Specifically, this indicates that individuals at the higher end of the risk spectrum may see more of an effect than

those at the lower end. This suggests that selection of participants should be tightly controlled in order to fully adhere to high risk definitions.

As national and regional health care services have pronounced differences in funding, organisation and infrastructure, it cannot be assumed that the findings from diabetes prevention programmes conducted in a specific population can be generalised across different contexts. Consequently, there may be a need to tailor and evaluate prevention programmes within the health care system in which they are intended to operate. This review identified five RCTs conducted in the UK, of which four quantified effectiveness at reducing progression rates to T2DM; however, only one study was specifically designed to quantify this outcome.³³ The other three studies from the UK were observational in design and are therefore considerably more open to bias than the gold standard RCT design for assessing the efficacy of an intervention. Interestingly the RCTs conducted outside of the UK tended to report greater weight loss than those conducted in the UK.

Strengths and limitations

For this meta-analysis, an extensive literature search was performed for both published and unpublished studies using comprehensive search criteria and focusing on 'real-world' implementations of diabetes prevention programmes, in order to assess the value of such intervention at routine practice level. As well as searches of Open Grey, authors known to have been or currently involved in studies aiming to prevent diabetes were contacted directly for possible unpublished or newly published data for inclusion. As a result, this meta-analysis includes a wide range of studies that met inclusion criteria and although an exhaustive search cannot be claimed for certainty, every effort was made to retrieve all relevant material.

A quality assessment was carried out for each study using the UK's National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) quality appraisal checklist for quantitative intervention studies.²⁴ However, assessment is a subjective measure dependant on the person carrying out the assessment. In order to account for this subjectivity and minimise bias, the quality appraisal was conducted by two individuals, and any differences in opinion mediated through discussion. Even so, the checklist used is primarily aimed at RCTs, meaning that the number of criteria contributing to a final rating may differ for different study designs, and so ratings are not typically comparable between study types.

The studies included a range of designs, including both RCTs and observational studies. Therefore data wa pooled in two ways (1) assessing the incidence rates of T2DM and/or changes from baseline for weight and glucose in those receiving the prevention programme only, and (2) comparing the incidence rates, weight and glucose in those randomised to receiving the prevention programme to those

receiving usual care. The latter, by design, therefore only included data from RCTs. RCTs are the gold standard for assessing an intervention, with non-randomised studies having a greater potential for bias. Additionally, assessing change in a single arm can over-emphasise the intervention effect as demonstrated by the weight loss data. Therefore, our analyses focussed on the data from the RCTs.

High levels of heterogeneity were found across all of the outcomes assessed. Heterogeneity is a statistical measure of how much variability there is between studies and whether this is more than one would expect by chance. Heterogeneity can be caused by a number of factors such as varying interventions across studies and differences in design and participants. If there are high levels of heterogeneity, especially if there are inconsistencies in the direction of the intervention effect, it might not be sensible to pool studies using meta-analyses. If studies are combined, efforts should be made to try and explain the heterogeneity seen through subgroup analyses and meta regression, which was done here. We assessed many specific factors regarding the intervention and participant population to give a thorough overview of which factors and in whom prevention interventions are most efficacious. This rigorous assessment of the data may give rise to spurious significant findings by chance due to multiple testing. Additionally many subgroups contained data from a limited number of studies. Therefore weight is given to elements on which multiple outcomes showed a positive effect and those subgroups which have more than ten studies included.

The diabetes prevention interventions assessed are complex interventions and therefore it might not be possible to elucidate what constitutes an effective programme through the use of subgroup analyses alone. The subgroup analyses conducted assessed each factor in isolation, it may be that combinations of factors are important and that we cannot assume independence of factors on the outcome. For example, the number of contacts cannot fully be assessed for its role in intervention efficacy if not adjusted for contact time, as length of an individual contact in one programme may be drastically shorter than another. Extending the metaregression analysis to incorporate multiple factors, which was beyond the scope of this work, may be able to more fully explain the heterogeneity seen.

Very few studies reported outcomes beyond 12 months. Therefore, it is difficult to place the findings of this review into the context of long-term therapeutic benefits of pragmatic lifestyle interventions, especially the sustainability of weight loss (or of changes in dietary behaviour or PA) across an extended period.⁸⁸

Ongoing research

Several UK-based ongoing studies were identified in the process of the search for which 12-month follow-up data are not currently available. These studies all have the

potential to add to the current evidence base of the effectiveness of translational interventions in primary prevention of diabetes, particularly the larger scale trials.

The Health Technology Assessment (HTA) funded PROPELS trial is evaluating whether the PREPARE model of promoting PA through structured education can be enhanced through highly tailored follow-on text messaging support designed to facilitate and promote continued pedometer use and PA behaviour change [ISRCTN83465245]. The programme has successfully recruited over 1300 participants with pre-diabetes from primary care across the East Midlands and Cambridgeshire and will follow participants over a four year period making it the one of the most extensive pragmatic diabetes prevention trials ever undertaken.

The NIHR-funded Norfolk Diabetes Prevention Study is currently implementing an intervention comprising of up to 21 (six core and 15 optional for maintenance) sessions of group-based education designed to promote weight loss (through changes in diet and PA) in overweight or obese people with pre-diabetes (IFG, IGT, HbA1c-based). Emphasis is on delivery in community settings by trained NHS based lifestyle coaches following identification (and referral) of participants from primary care and via existing screening programmes (health checks and retinal screening). The evaluation study is a full-scale (n=900) RCT with 36-month follow-up, which started in 2011 and will report in 2018 (with possible interim reports at 12-months follow-up).⁸⁹

The Living Well Taking Control diabetes prevention programme in Devon, Birmingham and Newcastle delivers 4-6 weekly 2-hour group sessions with an additional individual session (30 minutes), access to at least five hours of one-to-one or group activities and support through existing services and five 30-minute follow-up support contacts over a total of 12 months (total contact time 16-20 hours). The intervention is specifically designed to adhere to the recommendations on intervention content from the NICE guidance on diabetes prevention. The target population is people with pre-diabetes (IFG, IGT, HbA1c-based). The intervention is delivered by trained lifestyle coaches working in voluntary sector organisations in community settings (e.g. church halls, community centres) following identification (and referral) of participants from primary care/GPs. The NIHR-funded evaluation study is a full-scale (n=320) wait-list controlled two-site RCT (entitled ComPoD), which started in 2014 and will report in August 2016.⁹⁰

The Pre-diabetes and CHD Collaborative in North-East Lincolnshire is currently at the 6-month interim stage, which prevented inclusion in the current meta-analysis. Time to Measure Up education sessions focussing on weight management were offered to those individuals at high risk of developing diabetes (diagnosed via Diabetes UK Risk Assessment form) and CHD. Sessions were offered on a weekly basis in a 4-week rolling format, delivered by diabetes nurse educators at GP practices between April

and November 2014. The follow-up process is currently being refined to allow before and after analysis.⁹¹

Though pilot data for 108 individuals on the Waste the Waist intervention (designed for people with high cardiovascular risk or pre-diabetes) has been recently published, the study was not included in the meta-analysis, due to the low proportion of people with pre-diabetes in the pilot sample. The lifestyle intervention comprising of nine sessions of 90-120 minutes of group-based intervention with groups of 8-12 people, spread over nine months (total contact time 13.5 hours) aims to achieve weight loss through changes in diet and PA. Delivery was by trained non-NHS based lifestyle coaches in community settings following identification (and referral) of participants from primary care. A full scale RCT is planned to assess effectiveness of the programme, after modification of the intervention based on pilot data.⁹²

Finally, Health Guardian is a weight loss and weight loss maintenance intervention targeting dietary and PA behaviour in adults with IGT which is a scalable and commissionable lifestyle service platform co-designed with patients and care teams. Designed for implementation, this service platform consists of CPD approved (RCGP) professional e-Learning programmes, e-Health (web) and m-Health (mobile) tools for implementing best practice behaviour change techniques. Health Guardian also links users with commercially available products and services, tailored programmes and personal coaching. Supported by the NIHR and MRC, the programme is undergoing Phase III trials in at risk groups for diabetes, scalable demonstration in local CCGs and evaluation as a pharmacy enhanced lifestyle service pathway (funded by the MRC and in partnership with Boots). Cluster based controlled trial data demonstrating fidelity of the professional education programmes will be available in 2015 and clinical trials data available in 2016.

Future research

Our review identified a lack of meaningful literature examining the long-term effect of intervention on maintenance of weight loss and reduced diabetes risk. It is therefore important that any programmes implemented are assessed for their benefits over extended follow-up (ideally for two years or more). Diabetes prevention remains in its infancy in the UK and there is scope for the development and evaluation of innovative approaches as well as a need to identify aspects of PA and diet intervention which are the most greatly associated with decreasing T2DM risk. This will allow the development of prevention programmes that produces optimal effects whilst keeping costs to a minimum.

In terms of the methodology employed to assess the studies completed so far, future work could look at assessing multiple intervention aspects within a single analysis to account for the inter-dependency between factors. Utilising more sophisticated

methodology may help to untangle which combinations of elements lead to success. One possible methodology which may help to achieve this is mixed treatment comparison meta-analysis.

We have focussed here on the quantitative data arising from these studies. Future work could appraise and synthesise data from qualitative studies and process evaluations of the studies included. This would give a more in depth portrayal of issues around acceptability and which intervention elements participants feel promoted success.

Conclusion

Our review supports previous research, demonstrating that diabetes prevention programmes can significantly reduce the progression to T2DM and lead to reductions in weight and glucose compared with usual care. Those developing prevention programmes should adhere to the NICE and/or IMAGE guidelines to increase efficacy.

References

- 1. Diabetes UK. The cost of diabetes report. 2014.
- 2. Public Health England. From evidence into action: Opportunities to protect and improve the nation's health. 2014.
- 3. American Diabetes A. Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes care*. 2012;35(Supplement 1):S64-S71.
- Schwarz PE, Greaves CJ, Lindstrom J, Yates T, Davies MJ. Nonpharmacological interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2012;8(6):363-373.
- 5. Hamman RF, Wing RR, Edelstein SL, et al. Effect of weight loss with lifestyle intervention on risk of diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 2006;29(9):2102-2107.
- Yates T, Khunti K, Bull F, Gorely T, Davies MJ. The role of physical activity in the management of impaired glucose tolerance: A systematic review. *Diabetologia*. 2007;50(6):1116-1126.
- 7. Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *The New England journal of medicine*. 2002;346(6):393-403.
- 8. Pan X, Li G, Hu Y, et al. Effects of diet and exercise in preventing NIDDM in people with impaired glucose tolerance: The da qing IGT and diabetes study. *Diabetes care*. 1997;20(4):537-544.
- 9. Tuomilehto J, Lindström J, Eriksson JG, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2001;344(18):1343-1350.
- 10. Ramachandran A, Snehalatha C, Mary S, Mukesh B, Bhaskar A, Vijay V. The indian diabetes prevention programme shows that lifestyle modification and metformin prevent type 2 diabetes in asian indian subjects with impaired glucose tolerance (IDPP-1). *Diabetologia*. 2006;49(2):289-297.
- 11. Johnson M, Jones R, Freeman C, et al. Can diabetes prevention programmes be translated effectively into real-world settings and still deliver improved outcomes? A synthesis of evidence. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2013;30(1):3-15.
- 12. Baker MK, Simpson K, Lloyd B, Bauman AE, Singh MAF. Behavioral strategies in diabetes prevention programs: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes research and clinical practice*. 2011;91(1):1-12.
- 13. Gillett M, Royle P, Snaith A, et al. Non-pharmacological interventions to reduce the risk of diabetes in people with impaired glucose regulation: A systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess*. 2012;16(33):1-236.
- 14. Taylor J, Cottrell C, Chatterton H, et al. Identifying risk and preventing progression to type 2 diabetes in vulnerable and disadvantaged adults: A pragmatic review. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2013;30(1):16-25.
- 15. Whittemore R. A systematic review of the translational research on the diabetes prevention program. *Translational Behavioral Medicine*. 2011;1(3):480-491.

- 16. Gillies CL, Abrams KR, Lambert PC, et al. *BMJ*. 2007;334(7588):299. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39063.689375.55.
- 17. Angermayr L, Melchart D, Linde K. Multifactorial lifestyle interventions in the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease and type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*. 2010;40(1):49-64.
- Yamaoka K, Tango T. Efficacy of lifestyle education to prevent type 2 diabetes: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Diabetes care*. 2005;28(11):2780-2786.
- Cardona-Morrell M, Rychetnik L, Morrell SL, Espinel PT, Bauman A. Reduction of diabetes risk in routine clinical practice: Are physical activity and nutrition interventions feasible and are the outcomes from reference trials replicable? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:653-2458-10-653.
- 20. Ali MK, Echouffo-Tcheugui J, Williamson DF. How effective were lifestyle interventions in real-world settings that were modeled on the diabetes prevention program? *Health affairs*. 2012;31(1):67-75.
- 21. Dunkley AJ, Bodicoat DH, Greaves CJ, et al. Diabetes prevention in the real world: Effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes and of the impact of adherence to guideline recommendations: A systematic review and meta-analysis. diabetes care 2014; 37: 922–933. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(6):1775-1776.
- 22. Lindström J, Ilanne-Parikka P, Peltonen M, et al. Sustained reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes by lifestyle intervention: Follow-up of the finnish diabetes prevention study. *The Lancet*. 2006;368(9548):1673-1679.
- 23. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. *Preventing type 2 diabetes: Risk identification and interventions for individuals at high risk.* London: NICE; 2012. Accessed Book, Whole.
- 24. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. *Methods for the development of NICE public health guidance (third edition).* London: NICE; 2012. Accessed Book, Whole.
- 25. Paulweber B, Valensi P, Lindström J, et al. A european evidence-based guideline for the prevention of type 2 diabetes. *Hormone and metabolic research*. 2010;42:S3-S36.
- 26. International Federation of Clinical C, Laboratory Medicine, Scientific Division Working Group on Selective Electrodes. IFCC recommendation on reporting results for blood glucose. *Critical Care Testing in the New Millennium: The Integration of Point of Care Testing*. 2001;307(1–2):205-209.
- 27. Higgins JPT, Green Se. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions. version 5.1.0 [updated march 2011]. Available from www.cochranehandbook.org.: The Cochrane Collaboration; 2011. Accessed Book, Whole.
- 28. Gilis-Januszewska A, Szybinski Z, Kissimova-Skarbek K, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes by lifestyle intervention in primary health care setting in poland:

Diabetes in europe prevention using lifestyle, physical activity and nutritional intervention (DE-PLAN) project. *The British Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease*. 2011;11(4):198-203.

- 29. Kramer MK, Kriska AM, Venditti EM, et al. Translating the diabetes prevention program: A comprehensive model for prevention training and program delivery. *Am J Prev Med.* 2009;37(6):505-511.
- 30. Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Gorges D, Schwarz P, Haak T. Prevention of diabetes self-management program (PREDIAS): Effects on weight, metabolic risk factors, and behavioral outcomes. *Diabetes care*. 2009;32(7):1143-1146.
- 31. Laatikainen T, Dunbar J, Chapman A, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes by lifestyle intervention in an australian primary health care setting: Greater green triangle (GGT) diabetes prevention project. *BMC Public Health*. 2007;7(1):249.
- 32. Makrilakis K, Liatis S, Grammatikou S, Perrea D, Katsilambros N. Implementation and effectiveness of the first community lifestyle intervention programme to prevent type 2 diabetes in greece. the DE-PLAN study. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2010;27(4):459-465.
- 33. Gray L, Khunti K, Williams S, et al. Let's prevent diabetes: Study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial of an educational intervention in a multi-ethnic UK population with screen detected impaired glucose regulation. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*. 2012;11(1):56.
- 34. Absetz P, Valve R, Oldenburg B, et al. Type 2 diabetes prevention in the "Real world". *Diabetes care*. 2007;30(10):2465-2470.
- 35. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: The DEPLOY pilot study. *Am J Prev Med.* 2008;35(4):357-363.
- 36. Almeida FA, Shetterly S, Smith-Ray RL, Estabrooks PA. Reach and effectiveness of a weight loss intervention in patients with prediabetes in colorado. *Preventing Cgronic Disease*. 2010;7(5):A103.
- 37. Boltri JM, Davis-Smith YM, Seale JP, Shellenberger S, Okosun IS, Cornelius ME. Diabetes prevention in a faith-based setting: Results of translational research. *J Public Health Manag Pract.* 2008;14(1):29-32.
- 38. Costa B, Barrio F, Cabre JJ, et al. Delaying progression to type 2 diabetes among high-risk spanish individuals is feasible in real-life primary healthcare settings using intensive lifestyle intervention. *Diabetologia*. 2012;55(5):1319-1328.
- 39. Davis-Smith YM, Boltri JM, Seale JP, Shellenberger S, Blalock T, Tobin B. Implementing a diabetes prevention program in a rural african-american church. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 2007;99(4):440-446.
- Faridi Z, Shuval K, Njike VY, et al. Partners reducing effects of diabetes (PREDICT): A diabetes prevention physical activity and dietary intervention through african-american churches. *Health education research*. 2010;25(2):306-315.

- 41. Katula JA, Vitolins MZ, Rosenberger EL, et al. One-year results of a communitybased translation of the diabetes prevention program: Healthy-living partnerships to prevent diabetes (HELP PD) project. *Diabetes Care*. 2011;34(7):1451-1457.
- 42. Kramer MK, Venditti EM, Semler LN, Kriska AM, Miller RG, Orchard TJ. Longterm strategies for diabetes prevention: Evaluation of the group lifestyle balance post-core sessions focusing on carbohydrate and hunger management. *J Diabetes Metab.* 2012;S2(006).
- 43. Mensink M, Blaak EE, Corpeleijn E, Saris WH, de Bruin TW, Feskens EJ. Lifestyle intervention according to general recommendations improves glucose tolerance. *Obesity research*. 2003;11(12):1588-1596.
- 44. Nilsen V, Bakke P, Gallefoss F. Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus results from a randomised, controlled trial. *BMC Public Health.* 2011;11(1):893.
- 45. Ockene IS, Tellez TL, Rosal MC, et al. Outcomes of a latino community-based intervention for the prevention of diabetes: The lawrence latino diabetes prevention project. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(2):336-342.
- 46. Parikh P. Results of a pilot diabetes prevention intervention in east harlem, new york city: Project HEED. *American journal of public health*. 2010;100 Suppl 1(s232):9.
- 47. Payne WR, Walsh KJ, Harvey JT, et al. Effect of a Low–Resource-intensive lifestyle modification program incorporating gymnasium-based and home-based resistance training on type 2 diabetes risk in australian adults. *Diabetes care*. 2008;31(12):2244-2250.
- 48. Penn L, White M, Oldroyd J, Walker M, Alberti KG, Mathers JC. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance: The european diabetes prevention RCT in newcastle upon tyne, UK. *BMC public health*. 2009;9:342.
- 49. Ruggiero L, Oros S, Choi YK. Community-based translation of the diabetes prevention program's lifestyle intervention in an underserved latino population. *The Diabetes educator*. 2011;37(4):564-572.
- 50. Sakane N, Sato J, Tsushita K, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in a primary healthcare setting: Three-year results of lifestyle intervention in japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11(1):40.
- 51. Vermunt PWA, Milder IEJ, Wielaard F, et al. A lifestyle intervention to reduce type 2 diabetes risk in dutch primary care: 2.5-year results of a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2012;29(8):e223-e231.
- 52. Yates T, Davies M, Gorely T, Bull F, Khunti K. Effectiveness of a pragmatic education program designed to promote walking activity in individuals with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabetes care*. 2009;32(8):1404-1410.
- 53. Saaristo T, Moilanen L, Korpi-Hyövälti E, et al. Lifestyle intervention for prevention of type 2 diabetes in primary health care: One-year follow-up of the finnish national diabetes prevention program (FIN-D2D). *Diabetes care*. 2010;33(10):2146-2151.

- 54. Absetz P, Oldenburg B, Hankonen N, et al. Type 2 diabetes prevention in the real world: Three-year results of the GOAL lifestyle implementation trial. *Diabetes care*. 2009;32(8):1418-1420.
- 55. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. Longterm effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: The DEPLOY extension pilot study. *Chronic Illness*. 2011;7(4):279-290.
- 56. Laatikainen T, Philpot B, Hankonen N, et al. Predicting changes in lifestyle and clinical outcomes in preventing diabetes: The greater green triangle diabetes prevention project. *Preventive medicine*. 2012;54(2):157-161.
- 57. Mensink M, Feskens EJM, Saris WHM, de Bruin TWA, Blaak EE. Study on lifestyle intervention and impaired glucose tolerance maastricht (SLIM): Preliminary results after one year. *International journal of obesity and related metabolic disorders : journal of the International Association for the Study of Obesity*. 2003;27(3):377-384.
- 58. Roumen C, Corpeleijn E, Feskens EJM, Mensink M, Saris WHM, Blaak EE. Impact of 3-year lifestyle intervention on postprandial glucose metabolism: The SLIM study. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2008;25(5):597-605.
- 59. Roumen C, Feskens EJM, Corpeleijn E, Mensink M, Saris WHM, Blaak EE. Predictors of lifestyle intervention outcome and dropout: The SLIM study. *European journal of clinical nutrition*. 2011;65(10):1141-1147.
- 60. Rautio N, Jokelainen J, Oksa H, et al. Family history of diabetes and effectiveness of lifestyle counselling on the cardio-metabolic risk profile in individuals at high risk of type 2 diabetes: 1-year follow-up of the FIN-D2D project. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2012;29(2):207-211.
- 61. Rautio N, Jokelainen J, Oksa H, et al. Socioeconomic position and effectiveness of lifestyle intervention in prevention of type 2 diabetes: One-year follow-up of the FIN-D2D project. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*. 2011;39(6):561-570.
- 62. Vermunt PWA, Milder IEJ, Wielaard F, de Vries JHM, van Oers HAM, Westert GP. Lifestyle counseling for type 2 diabetes risk reduction in dutch primary care: Results of the APHRODITE study after 0.5 and 1.5 years. *Diabetes care*. 2011;34(9):1919-1925.
- 63. Yates T, Davies MJ, Sehmi S, Gorely T, Khunti K. The pre-diabetes risk education and physical activity recommendation and encouragement (PREPARE) programme study: Are improvements in glucose regulation sustained at 2 years? *Diabetic Medicine*. 2011;28(10):1268-1271.
- 64. Brown T. Systematic reviews of interventions to treat and prevent obesity. *Open Grey.* 2009.
- 65. Yates T. Can we out-walk the type 2 diabetes mellitus epidemic? . 2008.
- 66. Kanaya AM, Santoyo-Olsson J, Gregorich S, Grossman M, Moore T, Stewart AL. The live well, be well study: A community-based, translational lifestyle program to lower diabetes risk factors in ethnic minority and lower–socioeconomic status adults. *American journal of public health*. 2012;102(8):1551-1558.

- 67. Janus ED, Best JD, Davis-Lameloise N, et al. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: Results from the preliminary melbourne diabetes prevention study. *Trials*. 2012;13(1):152.
- 68. Ma J, Yank V, Xiao L, et al. Translating the diabetes prevention program lifestyle intervention for weight loss into primary care: A randomized trial. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2013;173(2):113-121.
- 69. Penn L, Ryan V, White M. Feasibility, acceptability and outcomes at a 12-month follow-up of a novel community-based intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes in adults at high risk: Mixed methods pilot study. *BMJ open*. 2013;3(11):e003585.
- 70. Penn L, Sniehotta F, White M. Cultural adaptation of the 'new life, new you' behavioural intervention for prevention of type 2 diabetes in black and minority ethnic communities in middlesborough: Evaluation report june 2014. 2014.
- 71. Deakin T. Preliminary results of the XPERT prevention of diabetes (X-POD) programme. . TBC;2015.
- 72. Marrero D, Palmer K, Phillips E, et al. Moving the prevention of type 2 diabetes into public health: The promise of a commercial weight loss program to scale prevention. *TBC*. TBC.
- 73. Kramer MK, Miller RG, Siminerio LM. Evaluation of a community diabetes prevention program delivered by diabetes educators in the united states: One-year follow up. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2014;106(3):e49-e52.
- 74. Yates T, Davies M, Henson J, et al. Walking away from type 2 diabetes: Trial protocol of a cluster randomised controlled trial evaluating a structured education programme in those at high risk of developing type 2 diabetes. *BMC Family Practice*. 2012;13(1):46.
- 75. Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, et al. Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in south asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: A family-cluster randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*. 2014;2(3):218-227.
- 76. Katula JA, Vitolins MZ, Morgan TM, et al. The healthy living partnerships to prevent diabetes study: 2-year outcomes of a randomized controlled trial. *American journal of preventive medicine*. 2013;44(4):S324-S332.
- 77. Ma J, King AC, Wilson SR, Xiao L, Stafford RS. Evaluation of lifestyle interventions to treat elevated cardiometabolic risk in primary care (E-LITE): A randomized controlled trial. *BMC family practice*. 2009;10(1):71.
- 78. Xiao L, V Y, Wilson S, Lavori P, Ma J. Two-year weight-loss maintenance in primary care-based diabetes prevention program lifestyle interventions. *Nutrition & diabetes*. 2013;3(6):e76.
- 79. Herman WH, Smith PJ, Thompson TJ, Engelgau MM, Aubert RE. A new and simple questionnaire to identify people at increased risk for undiagnosed diabetes. *Diabetes care*. 1995;18(3):382-387.
- 80. Lindström J, Tuomilehto J. The diabetes risk score: A practical tool to predict type 2 diabetes risk. *Diabetes care*. 2003;26(3):725-731.

- 81. Chen L, Magliano DJ, Balkau B, et al. AUSDRISK: An australian type 2 diabetes risk assessment tool based on demographic, lifestyle and simple anthropometric measures. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2010;192(4):197.
- 82. Gray LJ, Taub NA, Khunti K, et al. The leicester risk assessment score for detecting undiagnosed type 2 diabetes and impaired glucose regulation for use in a multiethnic UK setting. *Diabetic Med.* 2010;27(8):887-895.
- 83. Lindstrom J, Louheranta A, Mannelin M, et al. The finnish diabetes prevention study (DPS): Lifestyle intervention and 3-year results on diet and physical activity. *Diabetes Care*. 2003;26(12):3230-3236.
- 84. Wilmot EG, Edwardson CL, Achana FA, et al. Sedentary time in adults and the association with diabetes, cardiovascular disease and death: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Diabetologia*. 2012;55:2895-2905.
- 85. Rockette-Wagner B, Edelstein S, Venditti EM, et al. The impact of lifestyle intervention on sedentary time in individuals at high risk of diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2015:1-5.
- 86. Tabák AG, Herder C, Rathmann W, Brunner EJ, Kivimäki M. Prediabetes: A highrisk state for diabetes development. *The Lancet*. 2012;379(9833):2279-2290.
- 87. Greaves CJ, Sheppard KE, Abraham C, et al. Systematic review of reviews of intervention components associated with increased effectiveness in dietary and physical activity interventions. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11:119.
- 88. Dansinger ML, Tatsioni A, Wong JB, Chung M, Balk EM. Meta-analysis: The effect of dietary counseling for weight loss. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2007;147(1):41-50.
- 89. Norfolk & Norwich University Hospitals, University of East Anglia. Norfolk diabetes prevention study. http://www.norfolkdiabetespreventionstudy.nhs.uk/home. Updated 20152015.
- 90. UK Clinical Research Network. Community-based prevention of diabetes (ComPoD) trial. http://public.ukcrn.org.uk/search/StudyDetail.aspx?StudyID=17309. Updated 20152015.
- 91. Care Plus Group, North East Lincolnshire CCG, North East Lincolnshire Council. Pre-diabetes and CHD collaborative interim report. . 2014.
- 92. Greaves C, Gillison F, Stathi A, et al. Waste the waist: A pilot randomised controlled trial of a primary care based intervention to support lifestyle change in people with high cardiovascular risk. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*. 2015;12(1):1.

Appendix 1: Example search strategy, MEDLINE

- 1. Aerobic train\$.tw.
- 2. Behav\$ Modif\$.tw.
- 3. Behav\$ therap\$.tw.
- 4. Cognitive\$ therap\$.tw.
- 5. counsel\$.ti.
- 6. Health\$ Educ\$.tw.
- 7. Health\$ Promot\$.tw.
- 8. Health\$ behav\$.tw.
- 9. Educat\$ program\$.tw.
- 10. Patient Educ\$.tw.
- 11. (Diet\$ adj2 Intervention\$).tw.
- 12. (Diet\$ adj2 Modif\$).tw.
- 13. Food habit\$.tw.
- 14. (Health\$ adj2 Eating).tw.
- 15. (Nutrition\$ adj2 Counselling).tw.
- 16. (Nutrition\$ adj2 Therap\$).tw.
- 17. (Exercis\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
- 18. Physical Exercise.tw.
- 19. (Exercis\$ adj2 therap\$).tw.
- 20. Physical endurance.tw.
- 21. Physical education.tw.
- 22. Physical Fitness.tw.
- 23. Physical Activit\$.tw.
- 24. Physical Train\$.tw.
- 25. Resistance Train\$.tw.
- 26. Strength Train\$.tw.
- 27. (Lifestyle adj2 advice).tw.
- 28. (Lifestyle adj2 Guid\$).tw.
- 29. (Lifestyle adj2 Modif\$).tw.
- 30. Lifestyle Program\$.tw.
- 31. Weight control\$.tw.
- 32. Weight Train\$.tw.
- 33. Weight reduc\$.tw.

- 34. Weight loss program\$.tw.
- 35. weight loss.tw.
- 36. (Weight adj loss adj program\$).tw.
- 37. (lifestyle adj2 intervention).tw.
- 38. Sport\$.tw.
- 39. walk\$.tw.
- 40. jog\$.tw.
- 41. swim\$.tw.
- 42. cycle\$.tw.
- 43. Bicycle\$.tw.
- 44. exp Health Promotion/
- 45. exp Program Evaluation/
- 46. exp Patient Education as Topic/
- 47. exp Diet Therapy/
- 48. exp Nutrition Therapy/
- 49. exp Exercise Therapy/
- 50. exp Diet, Reducing/
- 51. (diabet\$ adj4 lessen\$).tw.
- 52. (diabet\$ adj5 (reduc\$ adj4 risk\$)).ti,ab.
- 53. (diabet\$ adj4 (lower\$ adj5 incidence\$)).ti,ab.
- 54. (diabet\$ adj4 (decreas\$ adj5 risk\$)).ti,ab.
- 55. (diabet\$ adj4 (reduc\$ adj5 incidence\$)).ti,ab.
- 56. (diabet\$ adj4 (decreas\$ adj5 incidence\$)).ti,ab.
- 57. (diabet\$ adj4 (lower\$ adj5 risk\$)).ti,ab.
- 58. (diabet\$ adj4 (delay\$ adj5 onset\$)).ti,ab.
- 59. (diabet\$ adj4 (reduc\$ adj5 onset\$)).ti,ab.
- 60. (diabet\$ adj4 (reduc\$ adj5 progress\$)).ti,ab.
- 61. (diabet\$ adj4 (decreas\$ adj5 onset\$)).ti,ab.
- 62. (risk\$ adj4 develop\$ adj4 diabet\$).ti.
- 63. (reduc\$ adj4 develop\$ adj4 diabet\$).ti,ab.
- 64. (decreas\$ adj4 develop\$ adj4 diabet\$).ti,ab.
- 65. (diabet\$ adj4 prevent\$).tw.
- 66. (diabet\$ adj4 reduc\$).tw.
- 67. (diabet\$ adj4 decreas\$).tw.
- 68. (diabet\$ adj4 lower\$).tw.
- 69. (diabet\$ adj4 lessen\$).tw.
- 70. (diabet\$ adj4 (reduc\$ adj5 prevalence)).ti,ab.
- 71. (Diabet\$ adj4 (decreas\$ adj5 progress\$)).ti,ab.

- 72. (diabet\$ adj4 (lessen\$ adj5 prevalence)).ti,ab.
- 73. (diabet\$ adj4 (decreas\$ adj5 prevalence)).ti,ab.
- 74. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50
- 75. 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72 or 73
- 76. Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2/pc [Prevention & Control]
- 77. exp Exercise/
- 78. exp Diet/
- 79. 77 or 78
- 80. 76 and 79
- 81. 74 and 75
- 82. OBSERVATIONAL.ti,ab.
- 83. RCT.ti,ab.
- 84. (RANDOMI\$4 adj CONTROL adj TRIAL\$).ti,ab.
- 85. Experimental studies.ti,ab.
- 86. (QUASI adj EXPERIMENTAL).ti,ab.
- 87. TRIAL\$.ti,ab.
- 88. Time-series.ti,ab.
- 89. Cross-sectional.ti,ab.
- 90. Cross-sectional studies.ti,ab.
- 91. longitudinal study.ti,ab.
- 92. Clinical trial.ti,ab.
- 93. randomized.ab.
- 94. placebo.ab.
- 95. dt.fs.
- 96. randomly.ab.
- 97. trial.ab.
- 98. groups.ab.
- 99. (Before adj2 after).ab.
- 100.Cohort analy\$.ab.
- 101.exp cohort studies/
- 102.(cohort adj (study or studies)).ab.
- 103. (follow up adj (study or studies)).ab.
- 104.Retrospective.ab.

105.82 or 83 or 84 or 85 or 86 or 87 or 88 or 89 or 90 or 91 or 92 or 93 or 94 or 95 or 96 or 97 or 98 or 99 or

100 or 101 or 102 or 103 or 104

106.80 or 81

107.105 and 106

108.animal/ not (animal/ and human/)

109.107 not 108

110.limit 109 to english language

111. limit 110 to yr=2012-current

Appendix 2: Example search strategy of Open Grey

- 1. prevent*
- 2. diabet*
- 3. (exercise* OR aerobic* OR diet* OR lifestyle* OR activ* OR walk* OR counsel* OR cognitiv* OR educat*)
- 4. limited to English language documents

Appendix 3: Evidence tables

The details of the redacted study have been removed

Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Absetz et al Year: 2007 (12m follow up), &2009 (36m follow up) Citation: Absetz P, Valve R, Oldenberg B, Heinonen H, Nissinen A, Fogelholm M, Ilvesmaki V, Talja M, Uutela A. 2007. Type 2 diabetes prevention in the "real world": one-year results of the GOAL implementation trial. Diabetes Care, 30, 2465-2470. Absetz P, Oldenburg B, Hankonen N, Valve R, Heinonen H, Nissinen A, Fogelholm M, Talja M, Uutela A. 2009. Type 2 diabetes prevention in the real world: three- year results of the GOAL lifestyle implementation trial. Diabetes Care, 32 (8) 1418-1420. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after Quality score: External validity score:	Source population/s: Finland; Across whole study: mean age 58 years old female and 59 years old male, male 25%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): 86 (13.2) female, 100.0 (18.1) male Baseline BMI (kg/m2): 32.5 (4.6) female, 31.5 (5.2) male Baseline waist circumference (cm): 102.8 (10.7) female, 110.6 (12.6) male Eligible population: Recruited from health care centres in Paijat- Hame Province Selected population: Age 50-65 year old, with already-identified risk factors (obesity, hypertension, elevated blood glucose, or lipids), with risk score of >= 12 (17% 10- year risk) Excluded population/s: Mental health problems or substance abuse likely to interfere with participation, acute cancer, type 2 diabetes requiring	intervention/control Intervention (1) description: GOAL Content and design of intervention underpinned by 5 key lifestyle change objectives: 1. Less than 30% total energy intake from fat 2. Less than 10% total energy intake from saturated fat 3. At least 15g fibre/1,000 kcal 4. At least 4h/week moderate level physical activity 5. More than 5% weight reduction 6 2h group-based, task- orientated counselling sessions delivered by trained public health nurses Included information provision, group discussions, self-monitoring of behaviour, goal setting, and planning Printed materials available on existing health education leaflets, materials adapted from earlier studies, materials developed for intervention. Monitoring by nurses of questionnaire data, food diary and	analysis Published data only Follow up periods: 12, 36 months	Source of funding: Academy of Finland and the Finnish Ministry of Health (Absetz et al 2007) Academy of Finland, the Social Insurance Agency, and the Finnish Ministry of Social Affairs and Health (Absetz et al 2009) Other notes: Intervention described in more detail at http:// www.palmenia.helsinki.fi/ikihyv a/ InEnglish.html

Study details Population and setting Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 332 Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up). 2008 (12m follow up). 2011 (22m follow up). 2013 (12m follow up). 2014 (12m follow up). 2014 (12m follow up). 2014 (12m follow up). 2015 (12m follow up). 2014 (12m follow up). 2015 (12m follow up). 2015 (12m follow up). 2015 (12m follow up). 2016 (12m follow up). 2016 (12m follow up). 2017 (12m follow up). 2018 (12m follow up). 2018 (12m follow up). 2018 (12m follow up). 2018 (12m follow up). 2019 (12m follow up). 2018 (12m follow up). 2019 (12m follow up). 2010 (12m follow u	
Study details Population and setting Intervention female = 270 Intervention female = 270 Intervention female = 270 Intervention female = 270 Intervention female = 270 Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up). & 2011 (2m follow up). & 2011	
Setting: Primary care Intervention female = 270 Intervention female = 210 Art 12 months Total n = 303 Total n = 303 Authors: Ackerman et al Population and setting Method of allocation to intervention female = 226 Authors: Ackerman et al Source population/s: USA; Method of allocation: Outcomes and method of allocation: Access whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity 23% white 3% Hispanic 12% Method of allocation: Published data only Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the tervention 9/45 (16.4), control 30.9 (17.3) Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 1(-loscription: Diabetes Education & Prevention VMCA ad the VMCA (DEPLOY) Study design: RCT Eligible population/s: Control 30.8 (5.1) Eligible population:: People of could at mutually agreeable time intervention 04/CA facility who were are facted by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Follow up periods: 12 months Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Selected population/s:: Comorbidites expected to limit isophic on the prediabetes risk factors Selected population/s: Comorbidites expected to limit isophic on the prediabetes risk factors Selected population/s: Comorbidites expected to limit isophic on the addition for sensor two in the seline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity isin montroing, problem-solving imported by rained ywicks, actif biolowing the first 100 mins/week of moderate-level	
Study details Population and setting Metrovention male = 21 At 12 months Total n = 303 Intervention female = 226 Intervention male = 27 Outcomes and method of analysis Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up) Citation: Source population/s: USA; Arross whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity 22% white 3% Hispanic 12% Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translaing the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Source population/s: Population 94.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Baseline weight (kg): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 90.9 (17.3) Baseline Baseline Weight (kg): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 90.9 (17.3) Baseline Baseline Kinght (kg): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 90.9 (17.3) Baseline Basetrok (kg): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 9	
Study details Population and setting Art 12 months Total n = 303 Intervention fmale = 216 Intervention fmale = 226 Intervention fmale = 226 Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), 8 2011 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2015 (2008 (12m follow up), 8 2017 (28m follow up), 8 2018 (12m follow up), 8 2019 (17m follow up), 8 2011 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2014 (28m follow up), 8 2015 (2008 (12m follow up), 8 2016 (12m follow up), 8 2017 (28m follow up), 8 2018 (12m follow	
At 12 months Total n = 303 Intervention male = 27 Study details Population and setting Method of allocation to intervention male = 77 Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up) Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG, 2008, Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pidit study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Source and m(mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): intervention 44.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Depending on location of YNCA at intervention 94.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Dublished data only Dubleses Education & Diabetes Schuation & (DEPLOY) Outcomes and method of analysis For each arm (mean, SD): diabetes prevention program into the community-tased lifestyle intervention 43.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Intervention 01 direcd at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Source calculated from reported % changes from baseline. Soly encirculated from reported % changes from selected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Follow up periods: 12 months Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Excluded populations: **** Study design: RCT Eligible populations: **** Excluded populations: **** Excluded populations: **** Excluded populations: Comotrialities expected to limit digits on to sits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m DePLOY Extension Study (ES) (= At 16.24m 5 weekly visits,	
Intervention female = 226 Intervention male = 77 Outcomes and method of analysis Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2006 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up), & 2011 (
Study details Population and setting Method of allocation to intervention/control Outcomes and method of analysis Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up) Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity Method of allocation: Depending on location of YMCA at which they attended a screening event Published data only Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG, 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pittors study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357-363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention (1) description: Diabetes Education & Prevention Officer at the YMCA (DEPLOY) assochilds within -5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Follow up periods: 12 months Study design: RCT Excluded population: **** Selected population: **** Excluded populations: **** Study design: RCT Excluded population/s: commore of the previation wits assembled in the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary the DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) Monthol study: (S) Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Selected population: **** Excluded population/s: commore of the prediabetes risk factors Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of monitoring problem-solving Moderate level physical activity sits following the first 1 for meetings up to 12:14m <td></td>	
Study details Population and setting Intervention male = 77 Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up) Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean get 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity 82% white 3% hispanic 12% Ackerman RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero GG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Ackerman RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyte intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Population and setting the community-based lifestyte intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: recommentive activity if intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: recommunity-based lifestyte intervention study: Diabetes prevention For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline BMI (kg/m2): here valion with a Lifestyle intervention study: Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Diabetes follocation to mouse of the prediabetes risk factors Follow up periods: 12 months Study design: RCT Selected population: **** Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderata physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthy veits following the first 10 meetings up to 12.14m	
Study details Population and setting Method of allocation to intervention/control Outcomes and method of analysis Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up) Citation: Accross whole study: mean age 58, Rizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Ackerman RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 58, Verse white 3% Hispanic 12% African-American 5% other. Method of allocation to intervention (1) description: Diabetes Education & Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Duebetes Education & Prevention With a Lifestyle Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Duebetes Education & Prevention With a Lifestyle Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Follow up periods: 12 months Eligible population:: **** Study design: RCT Eligible population:: **** Selected population:: **** Eligible population:: **** Selected population:: **** Eligible population:: **** Selected population:: **** Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity similar to brisk walking Montholy visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m	
Intervention/Control analysis Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up) Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity Backing and the autonomethod: Citation: Method of allocation: Published data only Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot Study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention (1) description: Diabetes Education & Prevention with a Lifestyle intervention 03.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Bigible population: People of households within -5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Follow up periods: 12 months Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Selected population: **** Eligible population: **** Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of modarate-level physical activity similar to brisk walking Delivered up vrisical activity similar to brisk walking Mothod of allocation pole 12 people who could and skills for goal setting, setting similar to brisk walking	Notes
Authors: Ackerman et al Year: 2008 (12m follow up), Citation: Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 58, years old, male 45%, ethnicity 2011 (28m follow up) Method of allocation: Depending on location of YMCA at which they attended a screening event Published data only Ackerman RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention 0ffered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Follow up periods: 12 months Bigible population: Severe diabetes prevention pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Eligible population: **** Eligible population: **** Eligible population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Selected population/s: Comstructive pulmonary For each and (mean severe chronic obstructive pulmonary For each and (mean severe	
Year: 2008 (12m follow up), & 2011 (28m follow up)Across whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community. the DEPLOY pitot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) Z79-290.Across whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension Study design: RCTAcross whole study: mean age 58 years old, male 45%, ethnicity active the study: and the prediabets risk factors Selected population: ****Depending on location of YMCA at which they attended a screening eventOutcome calculated from reported % changes from thervention 04.5 (16.4), control 30.8 (5.1)Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1)For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1)Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 20 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1)Follow up periods: 12 monthsEligible population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contranicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonaryDeplevered over 16-20 weeks Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate	Source of funding:
2011 (28m follow up) gears old, male 45%, ethnicity at which they attended a Charman RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the datactes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot Study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357-363. Saseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 32.0 (4.8), control at which they attended a cm reported % changes from Shake C. 2011. Long-term effects Baseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 32.0 (4.8), control Detected with a Lifestyle Intervention 0ffered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Shake C. 2011. Long-term effects Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control Prevention 46 weekly 60-90 min classroom-style meetings Glabetes risk factors Eligible population: People of households within - 5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Eligible population: **** Escleted population: **** Escleted population/s: Goals upon completion included 5-7/m reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity (e.g. recent cardivascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m DEPLOY Extension Study (ES)	National Institute of Diabetes and
Citation: Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Seventies and the state of the community of the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Seventies and the state of the community of the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Change in weight was calculated from reported % changes from baseline. SDs were calculated from reported % changes from baseline soft groups of 8-12 people who could meet at a mutually agreeable time calcivered by one or more of the preverition Study design: RCT Change in weight was calculated from reported % changes from groups of 8-12 people who could meet at a mutually agreeable time classroom-style meetings delivered by trained YMCA staff - focussed on building knowledge and skills for goal setting, self- montoring, problem-solving Delivered over 16-20 weeks Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mis/week of moderate-level physical activity similar to brisk walking DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) At 16-24m, 5 weekly visits,	I: Digestive and Kidney Diseases.
Ackermann RT, Finch EA, African-American 5% other. Intervention 2, 2008. from reported % changes from baseline. SDs were calculated from reported %. DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357-363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): Intervention 20.0 (4.8), control 90.9 (17.3) Intervention 0ffered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Follow up periods: 12 months Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prevention in study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to controlidio adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. creent cardioxacular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	ed and the Indiana University School
Brizendine E, Zhou H, Marrero DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community. the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): intervention 94.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Intervention (1) description: Diabetes Education & Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention 00ffered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) baseline. SDs were calculated from reported Cls. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention 10 prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Eligible population: **** Eligible population: Selected population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Intervention (1) description: Diabetes Education & Prevention (1) description: Diabetes factors Follow up periods: 12 months Bigible population: Eigible population: **** Eigible population: **** Eigible population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) At 16-24m, 5 weekly visits, DEPLOY Extension Study (ES)	of Medicine
DG. 2008. Translating the diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): intervention 94.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Diabetes Education & Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) For more ported Cls. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Eigible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Eigible population: **** Eigible population: **** Eigible population: **** Selected population: Study design: RCT Selected population: contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Diabetes Education & Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Follow up periods: 12 months	
diabetes prevention program into the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Baseline weight (kg): intervention 94.5 (16.4), control 90.9 (17.3) Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Baseline weight (kg): intervention 32.0 (4.8), control Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Elected population: **** Follow up periods: 12 months Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Elected population: **** Prevention with a Lifestyle Intervention Offered at the YMCA (DEPLOY) Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Selected population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m	Other notes:
the community: the DEPLOY pilot study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes: risk factors Eligible oppulation: **** Selected population: **** Selected population: **** Selected population: **** Selected population: **** Selected population: **** Selected population: **** Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	
 study. Am J Prev Med, 35 (4) 357- 363. Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Belected population: **** Selected population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Method Study (ES) Method Study (ES) Method Study (ES) Method Study (ES) 	s
 363. 363. 363. 364. 365. 365. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 368. 368.<!--</td--><td></td>	
Ackermann RT, Finch EA, Caffrey HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Eligible population: **** Eligible population: **** Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Eligible population: **** Eligible population: **** Eligible population: **** Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control 30.8 (5.1) Study design: RCT Selected population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Intervention 32.0 (4.8), control delivered by trained YMCA staff - focussed on building knowledge and skills for goal setting, self- monitoring, problem-solving Intervention ibaseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity ismilar to brisk walking Intervention Study (ES)	
 HM, Lipscomb ER, Hays LM, Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Eligible population: **** Study design: RCT Belected population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Belected population (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Belected population (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Belected population: **** 	
Saha C. 2011. Long-term effects of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes affected by one or more of the prevention selected population: **** Study design: RCT Selected population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to	
of a community-based lifestyle intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Excluded population: **** Excluded population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Eligible population: People of households within ~5 miles of each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors Selected population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	
intervention to prevent type 2 diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) households within ~5 miles of 279-290. affected by one or more of the Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT selected population: **** Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit Contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent physical activity (e.g. recent Cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary DEPLOY Extension Study (ES)	
diabetes: the DEPLOY extension pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) 279-290. each YMCA facility who were affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors focussed on building knowledge and skills for goal setting, self- monitoring, problem-solving Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT selected population: **** focussed on building knowledge and skills for goal setting, self- monitoring, problem-solving Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) DEPLOY Extension Study (ES)	
pilot study. Chronic Illness, 7 (4) affected by one or more of the prediabetes risk factors and skills for goal setting, self-monitoring, problem-solving Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Selected population: **** and skills for goal setting, self-monitoring, problem-solving Study design: RCT Excluded population/s: Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m	
279-290. prediabetes risk factors Aim of study: Diabetes prevention prediabetes risk factors Study design: RCT Selected population: **** Excluded population/s: Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity similar to brisk walking Outraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) DEPLOY Extension Study (ES)	
Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Provide of the transfer of the transfer of the transfer of	
prevention Selected population: **** Goals upon completion included 5-7% reduction in baseline body being the served to limit Study design: RCT Excluded population/s: comorbidities expected to limit Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit being the served to limit Comorbidities expected to limit ifespan to <3 years or to	
Study design: RCT Excluded population/s: Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary 5-7% reduction in baseline body weight, 150 mins/week of moderate-level physical activity similar to brisk walking DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) Chronic obstructive pulmonary DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) At 16-24m, 5 weekly visits,	
Excluded population/s: weight, 150 mins/week of Comorbidities expected to limit moderate-level physical activity lifespan to <3 years or to	
Comorbidities expected to limit lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	
lifespan to <3 years or to contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary similar to brisk walking DEPLOY Extension Study (ES) At 16-24m, 5 weekly visits,	
contraindicate the gradual adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary Image: Monthly visits following the first 16 meetings up to 12-14m Image: DepLoy Extension Study (ES) Image: DepLoy Extension Study (ES)	
adoption of light/moderate physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	
physical activity (e.g. recent cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonaryDEPLOY Extension Study (ES)At 16-24m, 5 weekly visits,	
cardiovascular event, severe chronic obstructive pulmonary	
chronic obstructive pulmonary	
L disease, advanced arthritis, poorly 1 tollowed by 8 monthly visits –	
controlled hypertension) included topics such as eating to	

	Setting: Community (YMCA) in greater Indianapolis	prevent diabetes, menu plans, lifestyle exercise, places to walk in your neighbourhood, handling holidays, vacations, and special events. Control description: (2) □ Brief counselling alone Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 92 Intervention = 46 Control = 46 At 12 months Total n = 62 Intervention = 29 Control = 33 At 24 months Total n = Control = 33 At 24 months Total n = Control = 33		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
Authors: Almeida et al Year: 2010 Citation: Almeida FA, Shetterly S, Smith- Ray RL, Estabrooks PA. 2010. Reach and effectiveness of a weight loss intervention in patients with prediabetes in Colorado. Prev Chronic Dis 7(5):A103. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Matched cohort	Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 55 years old, male 47%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): Baseline weight (kg): Intervention 85.4 (16.4) Control 85.1 (16.7) Baseline BMI (kg/m2): Intervention 29.8 (4.8) Control 29.8 (4.8) Eligible population: Members of Kaiser Permanente Colorado (KPCO) health care organisation Selected population: IFG measurement of 100-125mg/dL,	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: Classes of 10-20 participants 4-6 90 min classes offered monthly for 12m Each class began with presentation by dietician or weight loss specialist – included information about prediabetes and diabetes, recommendations for healthful diet and regular physical activity, information on how diet, physical activity and weight loss delay onset of diabetes Each class designed to incorporate social cognitive factors – increasing self-efficacy, reducing barriers to physical	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: Weight in lbs changed to kgs Final analysis based on n= 1,520 (760 matched pairs) Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: Department of Preventative Medicine at KPCO

	aged 18 years or older, member of KPCO for at least 6m before study start date of Feb 2004 Excluded population/s: IFG measurement of 126mg/dL or higher, diabetes diagnosis in first 30 days after IFG measurement, a dietitian contact in the 6m before study period Setting: Integrated healthcare organisation	activity, identifying rewards for healthful lifestyle Each class involved question and answer period and small- group problem solving At conclusion of each session, participants created personal action plan for preventing diabetes Control description: (2) Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 1640 Intervention = 820 Control = 820 At 12 months Total n = 1520 Intervention = 760 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar et atudu subst		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Bhopal et al	Source population/s: UK;	Intervention/control Method of allocation:	analysis Published data only	Source of funding:
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description:	analysis Published data only	Source of funding: Supported by the National
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation:	Source population/s: UK; <i>Across whole study:</i> mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description:	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S,	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR,	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculationmethod: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A,	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD):	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data,	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A,	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg):	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months)	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I,	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2)	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15)	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15)	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie-	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rate	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South-	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rate	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rate Follow up periods: 12, 24, 36	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council;
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculationmethod: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rateFollow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources,	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rateFollow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2: 218-227	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board regions (Scotland, UK).	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources, including the	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rateFollow up periods:12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for Northern
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2: 218-227 Aim of study: Diabetes	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board regions (Scotland, UK).	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources, including the Counterweight Programme	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rateFollow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for Northern Ireland; Chief Scientist Office,
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2: 218-227 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board regions (Scotland, UK). Selected population: Aged ≥35 Indian (Daliateni aging)	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources, including the Counterweight Programme Annual group sessions	analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rateFollow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for Northern Ireland; Chief Scientist Office, Scottish Government Health Dispetented
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2: 218-227 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board regions (Scotland, UK). Selected population: Aged ≥35 Indian/Pakistani origin	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources, including the Counterweight Programme Annual group sessions including a food shopping tour and briele walking.	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rate Follow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for Northern Ireland; Chief Scientist Office, Scottish Government Health Directorate;
Authors: Bhopal et al Year: 2014 Citation: Bhopal RS, Douglas A, Wallia S, Forbes JF, Lean MEJ, Gill JMR, Mcknight JA, Sattar N, Sheikh A, Wild SH, Tuomilehto J, Sharma A, Bhopal R, Smith JBE, Butcher I, Murray GD Effect of a lifestyle intervention on weight change in South-Asian individuals in the UK at high risk of type 2 diabetes: a family-cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2: 218-227 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 46%, ethnicity 33% Indian 67% Pakistani For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 79.8(16.2) Control 80.7(15) Eligible population: South- Asians in NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board regions (Scotland, UK). Selected population: Aged ≥35 Indian/Pakistani origin Waist circumference (≥90cm men, >20cm unsert)	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: PODOSA 15 visits from a dietician over 3 years (baseline, monthly for the first 3 months, then every 3 months) Dieticians delivered information/advise on achieving weight loss through a calorie- deficit diet and physical activity of at least 30 min daily brisk walking, using culturally adapted and translated resources, including the Counterweight Programme Annual group sessions including a food shopping tour and brisk walking	analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data, where necessary Incidence of T2DM at 12m calculated from 3-year incidence rate Follow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Source of funding: Supported by the National Prevention Research Initiative (grant number G0501310), a funding consortium comprising the British Heart Foundation; Cancer Research UK; Department of Health; Diabetes UK; Economic and Social Research Council; Medical Research Council; Medical Research Council; Health and Social Care Research and Development Office for Northern Ireland; Chief Scientist Office, Scottish Government Health Directorate; the Welsh Assembly Government; and Markd Careare Research

	IFG/IGT according to WHO criteria Excluded population/s: Taking long-term oral corticosteroids, or weight loss medication health disorders making adherence unlikely, pregnant, or unlikely to remain in the UK for 3 years Setting: Home based, voluntary organisations, NHS, workplace settings	Control description: Reduced intervention 4 visits from dietician over 3 years (baseline, then annually) Given standardised written and verbal advice on healthy eating, diabetes prevention, physical activity, and accessing other weight control and physical activity services Aimed to halt weight increase Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 171 Intervention = 85 Control = 86		Fund. Additional fi nancial support was provided from NHS Lothian and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Research and Development, Chief Scientist Offi ce, NHS Health Scotland, and NHS National Services Scotland.
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Boltri et al Year: 2008 Citation: Boltri JM, Davis-Smith YM, Seale JP, Shellenberger S, Okosun IS, Cornelius ME. 2008. Diabetes prevention in a faith-based setting: results of translational research. J Public Health Management Practice, 14 (1) 29-32 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after	Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 52 years old, male 42%, ethnicity 100% African-American For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): baseline BMO (kg/m2): 32 Eligible population: Church attendees aged 18 years or older Selected population: Individuals at high risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus (score >= 10) – risk assessment survey developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention – and those with a FG in the prediabetes 100- 125mg/dL range Excluded population/s: Diabetes	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: DPP in faith based 16-session individualised lifestyle programme conducted over 4 months and delivered by trained volunteer medical personnel with diabetes prevention experience Goals of a 7% weight loss and 150 mins exercise per week Designed to teach subjects how to improve their diet, lower fat intake, increase exercise, change behaviour to establish a lifelong healthy lifestyle Group interactive process, including prayer Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 8	Published data only Outcome calculation method: Weight in lbs changed to kgs Fasting glucose in mg/dl converted to mmol/I Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: Hatcher Foundation, Macon, Georgia; the US Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration Other notes:

	Setting: Community (Church)			
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Costa et al Year: 2012 Citation: Costa B, Barrio F, Cabre JJ, Pinol JL, Cos X, Sole C, Bolibar B, Basora J, Castell C, Sola-Morales O, Slas-Salvado J, Lindstrom J, Tuomilehto J, 2012. Delaying progression to type 2 diabetes among high-risk Spanish individuals is feasible in real-life primary healthcare settings using intensive lifestyle intervention. Diabetologia, 55, 1319-1328. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Prospective cohort	Source population/s: Spain; Across whole study: mean age 62 years old, male 32%,, ethnicity 100% White-European For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): baseline BMI (kg/m2): 31.2 Eligible population: Participants consecutively recruited from random list from computerised public healthcare system to obtain representative sample of population assigned to each of 18 primary healthcare centres Selected population: OGTT, did not have diabetes, had either or both of a FINDRISC score >14 or prediabetes defined using WHO criteria for fasting or 2h glucose Excluded population/s: Severe psychiatric disease, chronic kidney and liver disease, blood disorders Setting: Primary care	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: DE-PLAN Spain Intensive intervention 6h educational programme scheduled in 2-4 sessions in groups of 5-15 participants or individually Specific training materials Cornerstones of contents were: what type 2 diabetes is and what it means to be at risk, the Mediterranean diet and nutritional advice based on the Prevencion con Dieta Mediterranea- Mediterranean Diet Adherence Screener (PREDIMED MED AS) questionnaire, physical activity and its beneficial health effects, tobacco advice. Regular contact by phone or text message at least once every 6-8 weeks. Intervention (2) description: Standard care intervention General information on diet, cardiovascular health, risk of type 2 diabetes No individualised programme Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 552 Intensive intervention group = 333 (individual = 103, group = 230) Standard care intervention group = 219 At 4 years Total n = 324 Intensive intervention = 207	Published data only Follow up periods: median 4.2 years	Source of funding: Commission of the European Communities Other notes:

		Standard care intervention = 117 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Davies et al Year: 2015 Citation: Unpublished Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Cluster RCT	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age 64 years old, male 64%, ethnicity 84% White European, 16% ethnic minority groups For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 89.9(16.6), control 94.4(18.9) baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 32(5.2) control 33.1(5.8) Eligible population: Aged 40 to 75 years if English speaking European or 25–75 years if South Asian Selected population: Leicester Risk Assessment tool, modified for use at practice level; IFG identified (75g OGTT FPG ≥6.1 and ≤6.9), IGT (2-hour blood glucose ≥7.8 and ≤11) before Jan 2013, HbA1c % ≥ 6.5 (regardless of OGTT results) after Jan 2013 Excluded population/s: Unable to give informed consent, diabetes at baseline, pregnant or lactating, terminal illness, require interpreter for language other than South-Asian Setting: Outpatient setting	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: Let's Prevent Six one-hour structured group education sessions, over three years Led by Health care professionals Optional annual three-hour refresher sessions to revise goals, re-examine risk profiles Regular phone contact (every 3 months) to increase motivation and support goal attainment. Standard written information (booklet), as received by control group Control description: Information booklet and standard lifestyle advice given by GP Booklet discussed risk factors for T2DM, and how changes in diet and physical activity levels could prevent progression to T2DM Information given in accordance with Leventhal's Common Sense Model, addressing Causes, Consequences, Identity, Control/Treatment and Timeline for participants with pre-diabetes Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 880 Intervention = 447	Published data only Outcome calculation method: Calculated directly from dataset, adjusted for clustering Follow up periods: 12, 24, 36	Source of funding: NIHR Programme Grant and supported by NIHR CLAHRC – LNR and the NIHR Leicester-Loughborough biomedical Research Unit, a partnership between University Hospitals of Leicester NHS Trust, Loughborough university and University of Leicester

		Control = 433 At 12 months Total n = 768 Intervention = 378 Control = 390 At 24 months Total n = 731 Intervention = 366 Control = 365 At 36 months Total n = 673 Intervention = 333 Control = 340 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset, but significantly differed in weight, BMI, waist circumference, deprivation score and smoking status		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Davis-Smith Year: 2007 Citation: Davis-Smith M. 2007. Implementing a diabetes prevention program in a rural African-American church. Journal of the National Medical Association, 99 (4) 440-446. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after	 Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age NR, male 27%, ethnicity 100% African-American For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): baseline BMI (kg/m2): 36+ Eligible population: Attendees of African-American church in a rural Georgia town with a high interest in the project, existence of a health ministry in the church, and an existing relationship with the pastor. Selected population: Risk assessment score of >=10 and a 	Intervention (1) description: 6 session programme designed from the 16 session intensive lifestyle arm of the DPP. 2 sessions from each theme: nutrition, physical activity, behaviour change Presented over a 7 week period Each session led by volunteer healthcare professionals Diet and physical activity logs reviewed by the group and the leader After presentation and discussion in each session, individuals set goals for diet, exercise and behaviour change for the subsequent week. No additional support following 6 sessions 	Published data only Outcome calculation method: Weight in lbs changed to kgs Fasting glucose in mg/dl converted to mmol/l Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: Other notes: Description of DPP: Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, et al. 2002. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. N Engl J Med. 346(6)393-403.

	in the range of 100-125mg/dL Excluded population/s: Participants with FSG <100mg/dL (given healthy lifestyles hand-out) and FSG >=126mg/dL (advised to follow up with their primary care physician for further evaluation for type 2 diabetes) Setting: Community (Church)	sessions to take measurements, discuss maintaining lifestyle intervention, establish group goals Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 11 At 12 months Total n = 9		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Deakin et al Year: 2015 Citation: Unpublished Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after	Source population/s: UK; Across whole study: mean age NR, male NR, ethnicity 51% white 30% black 13% other 3% asian 3% mixed For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Eligible population: IGR, obesity, hypertension, gestational diabetes, strong family history, high risk score. Excluded population/s: Setting: Various (community and outpatient settings)	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: X-POD Programme delivered over 6 weeks (15 hours) Each week there are 9 learning outcomes – what is prediabetes/diabetes, weight management to include healthy eating and physical activity, carbohydrate and saturated fat awareness, reading and understanding food labels, health checks, care planning and goal setting Follow up 3-6 months plus 1 year (5 hours). Each session 2.5 hours 15-18 participants per session Delivered by trained educators Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 54 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset	Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were calculated from Cis Follow up periods: 12 months	Other notes: More information on X-POD programme: http://www.xperthealth.org.uk/at- risk-of-diabetes/reduce-your- risk/x-pod-overview
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Faridi et al	Source population/s: USA;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:

Year: 2010	Across whole study: mean age	Intervention (1) description:		Connecticut Health Foundation
Citation:	NR, male 32%, ethnicity 100%		Outcome calculation method:	and the Centers for Disease
Faridi Z, Shuval K, Njike VJ, Katz	African-American	CHAs used as mode of	Weight in lbs changed to kgs	Control and Prevention
JA, Jennings G, Williams M, Katz		delivering intervention		
DL. 2010. Partners reducing	For each arm (mean, SD):	10-week training session with	Follow up periods: 12 months	
effects of diabetes (PREDICT): a	baseline weight (kg):	21 CHAs before intervention		
diabetes prevention physical	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	CHA training focussed on		
activity and dietary intervention	33	diabetes prevention knowledge,		
through African-American		awareness of diabetes-related risk		
churches. Health Education	Eligible population: Adult (aged	factors, based on DPP lifestyle		
Research, 25 (2) 306-315.	>=18 eyars) African-American	strategies to reduce incidence of		
Aim of study: Diabetes	residents in New Haven or	diabetes – topics included health		
prevention	Bridgeport who have diabetes or	enhancing physical activity		
Study design: Non-RCT	are at risk of diabetes. Nominated	programmes/healthful diet,		
	church attendees who were seen	reading food labels, portion		
	by the pastors as natural leaders,	control, healthful cooking, weight		
	respected by members of their	loss programmes, social support,		
	respective congregation, willing to	diabetes medications,		
	commit to intervention and be	empowering participants to		
	trained as CHAs. at churches.	communicate with physicians		
	CHAs recruited 10-15 members of	CHAs instrumental in deciding		
	their congregation based on	intervention methods, tailored		
	inclusion criteria.	frequency of contact and teaching		
		methods to participants		
	Selected population: One or	preferences		
	more of criteria – BIVII >25, parent			
	with diabetes, sibling with	Control description: (2)		
	diabetes and/or gestational	10-week training session with		
	diabetes	21 CHAS after intervention		
	Excluded population/s: Inability	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	to read/speak English not at risk	Total $n = 246$		
	for diabetes inability to commit to	Intervention/New Haven = 121		
	participating and completing	Control/Bridgeport = 125		
	programme for any reason	At 12 months		
	Setting: Community (Church)	Total $n = 161$		
		Intervention/New Haven = 83		
		Control/Bridgeport = 78		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
-		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Gilis-Januszewska et al	Source population/s: Poland;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:

Year: 2011	Across whole study: mean age	Intervention (1) description:		
Citation:	NR, male 22%, ethnicity NR	DE-PLAN Poland	Outcome calculation method:	Other notes:
Gilis-Januszewska A, Szybinski Z,		Delivered by trained nurses	SDs imputed from correlation	
Kissimova-Skarbek K, Piwonska-	For each arm (mean, SD):	10 group sessions over 4	estimates from papers reporting	
Solska B, Pach D, Topor-Madry	baseline weight (kg): 85.7 (16.1)	months on lifestyle changes, diet	full outcome data.	
R, Tuomilehto J, Lindstrom J,	baseline BMO (kg/m2): 31.8 (5.0)	and physical activity education		
Peltonen M, Schwarz PE,		Followed by a 6 month	Follow up periods: 12 months	
Hubalewska-Dydejczyk A. 2011.	Eligible population: Patients in	continuous part including 6		
Prevention of type 2 diabetes by	the primary health care centres	telephone motivational session		
lifestyle intervention in primary	participating in the DE-PLAN	and 2 motivational letters		
health care setting in Poland:	project. Advertisements placed	Opportunity to participate in		
diabetes in Europe prevention	alongside self-screening	once or twice weekly physical		
using lifestyle, physical activity	questionnaires In GP's waiting	activity sessions		
and nutritional intervention (DE-	rooms. Patients with known risk			
PLAN) project. The British Journal	factors directly approached by	Sample sizes (baseline):		
of Diabetes & Vascular Disease,	nursing and medical staff.	Total n = 175		
11, 198.		At 12 months		
Aim of study: Diabetes	Selected population: FRS>14	Total n = NR		
prevention				
Study design: Before and after	Excluded population/s: Known			
	or OGTT diabetes			
	Setting: Brimany caro			
Study details	Setting: Primary care	Mothod of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notos
Study details	Setting: Primary care Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
Study details	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia:	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only	Notes
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only	Notes Source of funding:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation:	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old male 34% ethnicity	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method:	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED Best JD Davis-	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A,	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R.	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health)
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA, 2012.	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD);	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description:	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health)
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg):	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description:	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5)	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4)	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2):	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152.	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8)	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152. Aim of study: Diabetes	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8) control30.1 (4.2)	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health professionals	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8) control30.1 (4.2)	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health professionals Physiotherapist or exercise	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8) control30.1 (4.2) Eligible population: Patients with	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health professionals Physiotherapist or exercise physiologist and dietician co-	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8) control30.1 (4.2) Eligible population: Patients with IGT or IFG identified and	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health professionals Physiotherapist or exercise physiologist and dietician co- facilitated sessions 3 and 4.	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:
Study details Authors: Janus et al Year: 2012 Citation: Janus ED, Best JD, Davis- Lameloise N, Philpot B, Hernan A, Bennett CM, O-Reilly S, Carter R, Vartiainen E, Dunbar JA. 2012. Scaling-up from an implementation trial to state-wide coverage: results from the preliminary Melbourne diabetes prevention study. Trials, 13, 152. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Setting: Primary care Population and setting Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age ~65 years old, male 34%, ethnicity 100% non-Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 87.2 (12.5) control 81.8 (14.4) baseline BMi (kg/m2): intervention 31.4 (4.8) control30.1 (4.2) Eligible population: Patients with IGT or IFG identified and contacted, and others were	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Individually randomised – generated by random number table and placed in individual sealed opaque envelopes Intervention (1) description: pMDPS 6 structured 90-min group sessions - 5 fortnightly sessions and final session at 8 months Delivered by trained health professionals Physiotherapist or exercise physiologist and dietician co- facilitated sessions 3 and 4.	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 3 and 12 months	Notes Source of funding: National Health and Medical Research Council (The Life! Programme funded by the Victorian Government Department of Health) Other notes:

		000/ / / / /		
	primary healthcare practices.	30% energy from fat, at least		
	Additional recruitment at	15g/1,000 kcal fibre, at least		
	community events	30min/day moderate intensity		
		physical activity, at least 5% body		
	Selected population: Aged	weight reduction		
	between 50 and 70 years old, at	Processes and detailed goals		
	high risk of type 2 diabetes	for lifestyle change individually		
	(scoring >=15 on AUSDRISK tool)	tailored using problem-solving and		
		goal-setting approach.		
	Excluded population/s:			
	Diagnosed diabetes, cancer,	Control description: (2)		
	severe mental illness, substance	Usual care provided by GP		
	abuse, recent myocardial	Offered the Life! Programme		
	infarction, pregnancy, difficulty	after 12m		
	with spoken and written English,			
	belonging to cultural group for	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	whom AUSDRISK test is not	Total n = 92		
	calibrated, other households	Intervention = 49		
	members involved in study.	Control = 43		
		At 12 months		
	Setting: Community/primary care	Total n = 80		
		Intervention = 38		
		Control = 42		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Kanava et al	Source population/s: USA:	Method of allocation: Randomly	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2012	Across whole study: mean age	assigned - stratified by self-		National Institute of Diabetes and
Citation:	~56 years old male 36% ethnicity	reported race/ethnicity and age	Outcome calculation method:	Digestive and Kidnet Diseases
Kanava AM Santovo-Disson I	20% African-American 20% non-	and generated stratum-specific	SDs calculated from SEs	and the Resource Centers for
Gregorich S. Grossman M. Moore	Hispanic White 32% Latino 14%	sequential identification numbers	ODS calculated from OES	Minority Aging Research program
T Stewart Al 2012 The Live	Asian 14% other	to randomly allocated individuals	Follow up periods: 6 and 12	of the National Institute on Aging
Well Be Well study: a community-			months	of the National motifate on Aging.
based translational lifestyle	For each arm (mean_SD):	Intervention (1) description	monuis	Other notes:
program to lower diabetes risk	Baseline weight (kg):			
factors in ethnic minority and	Intervention (lb) $177.9(3.7)$	\square 6 month active intervention		
lower-socioeconomic status	Control 176 5 (3 7)	phase followed by 6 month		
adults Research and Practice	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	maintenance phase		
102 (8) 1551-1558	intervention 30 1 (5 3)	□ Trained health department		
Aim of study: Diabetes	control 29 9 (6 1)			
prevention		and skills training to modify diet		
Study design: RCT	Fligible population: Community-	and physical activity through		
Study design: RCT	Eligible population: Community-	and physical activity through		

	dwelling adults in 4 distinct low- income neighbourhoods in northern Californian cities. Recruitment with community- based, educational outreach to identify individuals at risk for diabetes Selected population: Capillary blood glucose value between 106- 160 milligrams/decilitre, moderate to high diabetes risk appraisal score, aged >=25 years Excluded population/s: Diabetes (physician diagnosis, use of insulin or other diabetes medications), diagnosis in past 6 moths of myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, stroke, heart procedure or heart surgery in past 6 months, implanted defibrillator, hip or knee replacement in past 3 months, insufficient cognitive functioning, pregnancy, not conversant in English or Spanish, plans to move out of area within 1 year, spouse	primarily telephone-based counselling (12 calls) with 2 in- person sessions and 5 optional group work-shops. Self-selected and attainable goal-setting and action plans emphasised to enhance self- efficacy. Motivating interviewing techniques to develop and enhance participants motivation used during telephone calls Control description: (2) Wait list Offered lifestyle programme after the trial Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 238 Intervention = 119 Control = 119 At 12 months Total n = 212 Intervention = 105 Control = 107 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset		
	out of area within 1 year, spouse or partner already enrolled.	similar at study outset		
	Setting: Community			
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Katula	Source population/s: USA:	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2011 (&2013)	Across whole study: mean age 58	Intervention (1) description:		National Institute of Diabetes and
Citation:	years old, male 43%, ethnicity		Outcome calculation method:	Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Katula JA, Vitolins MZ,	74% White 25% African-American	LWL intervention administered	fasting glucose converted from	-
Rosenberger EL, Blackwell CS,	1% other	through a diabetes education	mg/dl to mmol/l	
Morgan TM, Lawlor MS, Goff Jr		programme (DPP) and delivered	SDs imputed using correlation	
DC. 2011. One-year results of a	For each arm (mean, SD):	by community health workers	estimates from studies reporting	
community-based translation of	baseline weight (kg):	(CHWs)	full outcome data	
the diabetes prevention program.:	intervention 94.4 (14.7)	CHWs were community		

healthy-living partnerships to	control 93.0 (16.2)	members with type 2 diabetes,	Follow up periods: 12	
prevent diabetes (HELP PD)	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	well-controlled HbA1c and history	months(Katula et al 2011), 18, 24	
project. Diabetes Care, 34, 1451-	intervention 32.8 (3.9)	of healthy eating and physical	months (Katula et al 2013)	
1457.	control 32.6 (4.1)	activity		
Aim of study: Diabetes		CHW training consisted of 36		
prevention	Eligible population: Recruitment	hour programme over 6-9 weeks.		
Study design: RCT	primarily through mass mailings to	LWL consisted of – decreased		
, ,	targeted ZIP codes	caloric intake (goal of 1,200-1,800		
	5	kcal/dav), increased caloric		
	Selected population: Evidence	expenditure through moderate		
	of prediabetes on 2 occasions, a	physical activity (>=180		
	confirmatory fasting glucose	min/week), total weight loss of 5-		
	between 95-125mg/dL, BMI >=25-	7% during first 6m		
	39.9kg/m2.	Second 6m. participants		
		encouraged to continue to meet or		
	Excluded population/s:	maintain weight loss goals as long		
	Comorbid conditions that would	as BMI did not fall below 20kg/m2		
	make physical activity unsafe or	□ Weekly meetings for first 6m		
	limit participation – recent history	□ 8-12 participants/group		
	of an acute cardiovascular	\square 3 personalised consultations		
	disease event. clinical history of	with registered dietician (month 1.		
	type 2 diabetes, uncontrolled	3.6)		
	hypertension, cancer or other	\square 2 scheduled contacts with CHW		
	conditions limiting life expectancy.	each month, 1 group session, 1		
	chronic use of medicines known to	telephone contact (months 7-12)		
	influence glucose metabolism.	□ Supported by DVD series and		
	major psychiatric or cognitive	presentations		
	problems, participation in a			
	supervised programme for weight	Control description: (2)		
	loss or another research study	□ Usual-care		
	that would interfere.	2 individual sessions with		
	Setting: Community, various	nutritionists during first 3m		
	venues	☐ Monthly newsletter		
		,		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total n = 301		
		Intervention = 151		
		Control = 150		
		At 12 months		
		Total n = NR		
		Intervention = NR		
		Control = NR		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		

		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Kramer et al Year: 2009 Citation: Kramer MK, Kriska AM, Venditti EM, Miller RG, Brooks MM, Burke LE, Siminerio LM, Solano FX, Orchard TJ. 2009. Translating the diabetes prevention program: a comprehensive model for prevention training and program delivery. Am J Prev Med, 37 (6) 505-511. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after	Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 57 years old, male 21%, ethnicity 100% White For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (lb): 208.4 (37.2) baseline BMI (kg.m2): 34.6 (5.4) Eligible population: 2 research practices in Pittsburgh Selected population: Aged >=18 years, prediabetes (fasting glucose 100-125mg/dL) Excluded population/s: NR Setting: Primary care and university based support centre	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: GLB 2005-2008 12 weekly 1hour sessions delivered over 12-15 weeks Group classes Primary focus on healthy food choices Initial emphasis on fat intake and calories Pedometer introduced during core session Use of inexpensive food samples and incentives Prevention training conducted by DPSC faculty via 2 day workshop Ongoing support for implementation provided by DPSC Evaluated programme in 2 primary care practices and in subjects referred directly to the Diabetes Prevention Support Center in 2007-2008. Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 42 At 12 months Total n = NR	Published data only Outcome calculation method: NA Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: Sponsored by funding from the U.S. Air Force administered by the U.S. Army Medical Research Acquisition Activity, Fort Detrick MD, Award Number W81XWH-04-2-0030 and the Frank E. Rath/Spang and Company Charitable Trust
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Kramer	Source population/s: USA;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2012	Across whole study: mean age 55	Randomly assigned		Robert C. and Veronica Atkins
Citation:	years old, male 35%, ethnicity		Outcome calculation method:	Foundation
Kramer KM, Venditti, emler LN,	90% Caucasian	Intervention (1) description:	Weight changed from lbs to kgs	
Kriska AM, Miller RG, Orchard TJ.		□ GLB 2009	Fasting glucose converted from	
2012. Long-term strategies for	For each arm (mean, SD):	□ I raditional post-core sessions	mg/dl to mmol/l	
diabetes prevention: evaluation of	Daseline weight (lb):	(IPC)	Fellow up periodo: 10 months	
the group lifestyle balance post-	CPC group 225.3 (35.3)	Initial 12 core sessions over 12-	Follow up periods: 12 months	

core sessions focusing on	TPC group 222.7 (44.7)	14 weeks		
carbohydrate and hunger	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	□ 9 monthly support sessions		
management. Diabetes and	CPC group 37.4 (6.1)	□ Delivered by 2 GI B trained		
Metabolism, 8 (2)	TPC group $35.7(5.0)$	health professionals		
Aim of study: Diabetes	··· • 9·•·· (•·•)	GLB programme – a group		
prevention	Eligible population: Recruitment	behavioural lifestyle intervention		
Study design: Before and after	at the University of Pittsburgh	adapted from DPP lifestyle		
, ,	campus faculty, YMCA newsletter	intervention – same goals		
	to members, flyers with	including weight loss of 7%,		
	information about GLB	increase in activity to		
	programme and study mailed to	150mins/week.		
	selected ZIP codes within 4 mile			
	radius of YMCA	Intervention (2) description:		
		As above but TPC plus a		
	Selected population: Non	carbohydrate		
	diabetic individuals, aged >=18	And hunger management focus		
	years, BMI >=25/kg2, prediabetes	(CPC)		
	(fasting glucose 100-125mg/dL)	CPC included information on		
	and/or metabolic syndrome.	reducing less healthy		
		carbohydrates, choosing healthier		
	Excluded population/s:NR	carbohydrates, monitoring		
		carbohydrate quality, identifying		
	Setting: Community (YMCA) and	hunger versus craving, dealing		
	university	with food cravings, increasing		
		satiety.		
		Record intake of better foods		
		vs. poor food choices.		
		□ Hunger management		
		techniques		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total $n = 60$		
		CPC = 29		
		TPC = 31		
		At 12 months		
		Total n =		
		CPC =		
		TPC =		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
	_	intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Kramer et al	Source population/s: USA;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Citation	Across whole study: mean age 53		Outcome colculation methods	Sanoti-Aventis
	years old, male 12%, ethnicity		Outcome calculation method:	
Kiamer WK, Willer KG, Simmerio	90% Caucasian		Fasting glucose converted from	
LIVI. 2014. EValuation of a	For each arm (mean SD)	Delivered by 2 CLB trained	mg/ai to mmoi/i	
community diabetes prevention	For each ann (mean, SD).		Follow up parioda, 12 months	
program delivered by diabetes	baseline weight (kg).		ronow up perious. 12 monuns	
educators in the United States:	baseline Bivii (kg/m2):	□ GLB programme – a group		
Diabeles	31.2	adapted from DDD lifestule		
	Elizible population, Populitment	intervention come goals		
Aim of study: Diabotos	completed through existing	induding weight loss of 7%		
And Of Study. Diabeles	completed through existing	including weight loss of 7%,		
Study design: Refere and after	network of primary care	150 mins/wook		
Study design. Before and alter	ondocrinologists who woro	□ Homo assignments including		
	already referring patients with	solf monitoring of opting and		
	diabetes for DSME Also diabetes	physical activity		
	educators advertised in local	\Box After 12 sessions monthly		
	newspapers and flyers at several	meetings for 9 months to collect		
	community sites	weight and activity minutes and		
	community sites	for provision of support for healthy		
	Selected nonulation:	lifestyle change		
	Overweight/obese adults with	inestyle change		
	prediabetes (fasting ducose 100-	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	125mg/dL) and/or metabolic	Total $n = 81$		
	syndrome with physician referral	At 12 months		
	syndrome with physician referral	Total $n = 52$		
	Excluded population/s:			
	Setting: University medical			
	centres			
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Kulzer et al	Source population/s: Germany;	Method of allocation: Block	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2009	Across whole study: mean age 56	randomisation		Roche Diagnostics
Citation:	years old, male 57%, ethnicity NR		Outcome calculation method:	
Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Gorges D,		Intervention (1) description:	Fasting and 2-hour glucose	
Schwarz P, Haak T. 2009.	For each arm (mean, SD):		converted from mg/dl to mmol/l	
Prevention of diabetes self-	baseline weight (kg):	12 90min lessons		
management program	intervention 92.1 (16.5)	Weeks 1-8 – 8 core lessons	Follow up periods: 12 months	
(PREDIAS): effects of weight,	control 93.6 (19.3)	given (1/week)		
metabolic risk factors, and	baseline BMI (kg.m2):	Last 4 lessons bimonthly		
behavioural outcomes. Diabetes	intervention 31.0 (4.7)	booster lessons		
Care, 32 (7), 1143-1146	control 32.0 (5.7)	Conducted in small groups		
Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Eligible population: Selected population: Aged 20-70 years, BMI >=26kg.m2, IGT, ability to read and understand German, elevated diabetes risk based on a high score (>20) on the diabetes risk score Excluded population/s: Manifest diabetes or diagnosis of serious illness (e.g. cancer). Setting: Outpatient setting	 Delivered by diabetes educators or psychologists educators or psychologists Received exercise book – information about diabetes prevention, table of caloric values and worksheets (e.g. eating diaries and logbooks for physical activity) Control description: (2) Written information about diabetes prevention Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 182 Intervention = NR Control = NR At 12 months Total n = 165 Intervention = NR Control = NR Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset 		
---	--	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------------
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Laatikainen et al	Source population/s: Australia:	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2007 (&2012)	Across whole study: mean age 57	Intervention (1) description:	,	The Australian Government
Citation:	years old, 28% male, ethnicity NR	□ GGT study	Outcome calculation method:	Department of Health and Ageing.
Laatikainen T, Dunbar JA,		6 90min sessions delivered	NA	
Chapman A, Kilkkinen A,	For each arm (mean, SD):	during 8 month period by trained		
Vartiainen E, Heistaro S, Philpot	baseline weight (kg):	nurses	Follow up periods: 12 months	
B, Absetz P, Bunker S, O'Neil A,	91.7 (17.7)	First 5 sessions in first 3		
Reddy P, Best JD, Janus ED.	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	months with 2 week intervals		
2007. Prevention of type 2	33.5 (5.9)	between sessions, last session at		
diabetes by lifestyle intervention in		8 months		
an Australian primary health care	Eligible population: Patients	Delivered by specially trained		
setting: greater green triangle	presenting at local General	nurses, dieticians,		
(GGI) diabetes prevention	Practices at high risk of	physiotherapists		
project. BMC Public Health, 7,	developing type 2 diabetes	□ Goal-setting approach used to		
249.	(screened using The Diabetes	motivate		
Aim of study: Diabetes	RISK SCORE TOOI)	□ Regular self-assessment to		
prevention		empower participants to take		

	with score >=12 on The Diabetes Risk Score Excluded population/s: Cancer, recent myocardial infarction or stroke, cognitive impairment, substance abuse, pregnancy, previous type 2 diabetes diagnoses. Setting: Primary care	and make informed choices Social support enhanced by group setting – encouraged participants to seek support from own social networks Targets followed lifestyle targets in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study aiming to reduce weight, total and saturated fat intake, and increase fibre intake and physical activity Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 311 At 12 months Total n = 237		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Ma et al Year: 2013 (Ma 2009 and Xiao 2013) Citation: Ma J, Yank V, Xiao L, Lavort PW, Wilson SR, Rosas LG, Stafford RS. 2013. Translating the diabetes prevention program lifestyle intervention for weight loss into primary care. Jama Intern Med, 173 (2) Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT Quality score: External validity score:	Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 53%, male 53%, ethnicity 78% non-Hispanic White 17% Asian/Pacific Islander For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): coach-led 95.3 (18.0) DVD 93.6 (17.1) Usual care 92.6 (18.1) baeline BMI (kg/m2): 32 Coach-led 31.8 (5.1) DVD 31.7 (4.7) Usual care 32.4 (6.3) Eligible population: Recruited from single primary care clinic within Silicon Valley Selected population: Aged >=18 years, BMI >=25, presence of prediabetes (fasting glucose 100- 125mg/dL) or metabolic syndrome	Method of allocation: Randomised allocation using covariate-adaptive Efron's based coin method Intervention (1) description: E-LITE Coach-led group 3 month intensive intervention phase – adapted 12 session DPP lifestyle intervention curriculum delivered face to face in 12 weekly classes by registered dietitian certified to deliver GLB programme 12 month maintenance phase Food tastings at end of each weekly class 30-45 min guided physical activity Development of individual action plan/goals for next week Personalised messages on at least monthly basis that provided progress feedback and lifestyle	Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs calculated from SEs Follow up periods: 15,24	Source of funding: National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, a Scientist Development Grant award from the AHA, and internal funding from the Palo Alto Medical Foundation Research Institute.

		coaching absed on self-monitoring		
	Excluded population/s: Serious	records during maintenance		
	medical or psychiatric conditions	phase		
	(e.g. stroke psychotic disorder) or	phaeo		
	special life circumstances (e.g.	Intervention (2) description		
	pregnancy planned move)	\Box Self-directed DVD intervention		
	prognancy, plannoù movo)	\square 3 month intensive intervention		
	Setting: Primary care	phase followed by 12 month		
		maintenance phase		
		\Box Lifestyle intervention curriculum		
		delivered via a home-based DVD		
		\square No food tastings		
		Control description: (2)		
		\Box Usual care		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total n = 241		
		Coach-led = 79		
		DVD = 81		
		Control = 81		
		At 15 months		
		Total n = 221		
		Coach-led = 72		
		DVD = 75		
		Control = 74		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Makrilakis et al	Source population/s: Greece;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2010	Across whole study: mean age 56	Intervention (1) description:	_	Commission of the European
Citation:	years old, male 40%, ethnicity NR	DE-PLAN Greece	Outcome calculation method:	Communities, Directorate C-
Makrilakis K, Liatis S,		1 year intervention consisting of	NA	Public Health
Grammatikou, Perrea D,	For each arm (mean, SD):	6 sessions (1 hour each)		
Katsilambros N. 2010.	baseline weight (kg):	Delivered by registered dietician	Follow up periods: 12 months	
Implementation and effectiveness	primary-care centres 87.6 (14.2)	at the area of participants'		
of the first community lifestyle	occupational centres 90.4 (14.1)	residence or work		
intervention programme to prevent	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	Groups of 6-10 participants		
type 2 diabetes in Greece: the	primary-care centres 32.9 (5.7)	Information on healthy lifestyle,		
DE-PLAN study. Diabetic	occupational centres 31.5 (3.7)	personal discussion, written		
Medicine, 27, 459-465.		materials (leaflets, etc) provided in		
Aim of study: Diabetes	Eligible population: Recruited	every session		

prevention	using FINDRISC questionnaire to	Core intervention goals – 5		
Study design: Before and after	identify high-risk individuals for the	prevention goals from the Finnish		
	development of type 2 diabetes.	DPS study		
	Questionnaires given to all people	General counselling to increase		
	without diabetes in 6 primary-care	physical activity – no formal		
	centres for them to return at next	exercises given		
	visit, and at 6 companies where			
	doctors of the investigators' team	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	visited the company and	Total n = 191		
	distributed the questionnaire	Primary-care centres = 118		
	which were completed on site	Occupational centres = 73		
		At 12 months		
	Selected population: FINDRISC	Total n = 125		
	score >=15, maximum 26	Primary-care centres = 71		
		Occupational centres = 54		
	Excluded population/s: diabetes	Baseline comparisons: Groups		
	Setting: Primary care, workplace	similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Mensink et al	Source population/s:	Method of allocation: Randomly	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2003 (& 2003)	Netherlands;	assigned	_	Netherlands Organisation for
Citation:	Across whole study: mean age 57		Outcome calculation method:	Scientific Research and the Dutch
Mensink M, Corpeleijn E, Feskens	years old, male 56%, ethnicity	Intervention (1) description:	SDs calculated from SES/Cis	Diabetes Research Foundation
EJM, Kruijshoop M, Saris WHM,	100% White Caucasian	□ SLIM study	Incidence of T2DM calculated	
de Bruin TWA, Blaak EE. 2003.		Dietary intervention – based on	from three-year incidence rate	
Study on lifestyle-intervention and	For each arm (mean, SD):	Dutch guidelines for a healthy diet		
impaired glucose tolerance	baseline weight (kg):	- encouraged to stop smoking and	Follow up periods: 12 (Mensink	
Maastricht (SLIM): design and	intervention 86.3 (2.1)	reduce alcohol intake – advice	et al 2003)	
screening results. Diabetes	control 83.5 (1.6)	given at regular intervals by skilled	,	
Research and Clinical Practice,	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	dietician on individual basis after		
61, 49-58.	intervention 29.7 (0.5)	consideration of a 3 day food		
Mensink M, Feskens EJM, Saris	control 29.2 (0.5)	record		
WHM, de Bruin TWA, Blaak EE.		Goal body weight loss 5-7%		
2003. Study on lifestyle	Eligible population: A large	Exercise intervention –		
intervention and impaired glucose	existing cohort, monitoring health	encouraged to increase level of		
tolerance Maastricht (SLIM):	and disease in the general	physical activity to at least 30min		
prelimary results after one year	population	of moderate physical activity/day		
Aim of study: Diabetes		for at least 5 days/week -		
prevention	Selected population: age 40-70	individual advice given on how to		
Study design: RCT	years, Caucasian, family history of	increase physical activity and		
	diabetes or BMI >=25kg/m2,	goals are set, encouraged to		
	mean 2-h glucose concentration	participate in exercise programme		
	of both OGTTs carried out >=7.8	designed for study (participation is		

		1	1	
	and <=12.5mmol/l, fasting glucose	recorded)		
	concentration <7.8mmol.l			
		Control description: (2)		
	Excluded population/s:	Oral and written information		
	diabetes, mean 2-h glucose	about beneficial effects of healthy		
	>12.5mmol, fasting glucose	diet, weight loss and increased		
	values >7.8mmol/l, any chronic	physical activity		
	illness that makes 5-years survival	No individual advice or		
	improbable, or that interferes with	programmes provided		
	glucose tolerance, or that makes	No additional appointments		
	participation in a lifestyle-	scheduled		
	intervention impossible,			
	medication known to interfere with	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	glucose tolerance, participation in	Total $n = 114$		
	regular vigorous exercise and/or	Intervention = NR		
	diet programme	Control = NR		
		At 12 months		
	Setting: Unclear	Total $n = 102$		
	3 1 1 1	Intervention $= 47$		
		Control = 55		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		aimilar at study outpat		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description:	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only	Notes Source of funding:
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation:	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old male 50% ethnicity NB	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description:	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method:	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V. Bakke PS, Gallefoss F	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway;Across whole study: mean age 47years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention) funded by
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg):	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Eramework programme of
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: ○ APHRODITE study ○ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme □ ≤ 10 participants per group	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised controlled trial BMC	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111 7	Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ≤ 10 participants per group One day a week (five hours per	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²):	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme △ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional	Outcomes and method of analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome dataFollow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005-
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 37	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme △ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional qathering after 12-weeks	Outcomes and method of analysisPublished data onlyOutcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome dataFollow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ≤ 10 participants per group One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks Additional 30-minute	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NRFor each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ○ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks ○ Additional 30-minute consultation after last group	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NRFor each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8Eligible population: individuals	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ○ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks ○ Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NRFor each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ○ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks ○ Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting □ Increasing knowledge and self-	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NRFor each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ≤ 10 participants per group One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting Increasing knowledge and self- consciousness, how to avoid	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and settingSource population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NRFor each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64Selected population: FINDRISC	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ○ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks ○ Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting □ Increasing knowledge and self- consciousness, how to avoid diabetes and CAD	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8 Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64 Selected population: FINDRISC score ≥9	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: △ APHRODITE study △ As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ○ ≤ 10 participants per group ○ One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks ○ Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting □ Increasing knowledge and self- consciousness, how to avoid diabetes and CAD □ Factual information provision	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8 Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64 Selected population: FINDRISC score ≥9	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ≤ 10 participants per group One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting Increasing knowledge and self- consciousness, how to avoid diabetes and CAD Factual information provision about nutrition physical activity	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).
Study details Authors: Nilsen et al Year: 2011 Citation: Nilsen V, Bakke PS, Gallefoss F Effects of lifestyle intervention in persons at risk of type 2 diabetes mellitusresults from a randomised, controlled trial. BMC Public Health 11:893 Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Population and setting Source population/s: Norway; Across whole study: mean age 47 years old, male 50%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): Intervention 110.5 Control 111.7 baseline BMI (kg/m ²): Intervention 37 Control 35.8 Eligible population: individuals aged 18-64 Selected population: FINDRISC score ≥9 Excluded population/s:	Similar at study outset Method of allocation to intervention/control Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: APHRODITE study As control, with addition of participation in group-based programme ≤ 10 participants per group One day a week (five hours per day) for six weeks, with additional gathering after 12-weeks Additional 30-minute consultation after last group meeting Increasing knowledge and self- consciousness, how to avoid diabetes and CAD Factual information provision about nutrition, physical activity, habit change, action plans, rick	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimates from studies which reported full outcome data Follow up periods: 18 months	Notes Source of funding: EUROCADET (Key determinants of the future incidence of cancer across Europe: impact of prevention), funded by the 6th Framework programme of the Commission of European Communities (EUROCADET: SP23-CT-2005- 006528, Contract Number 006528).

	diagnosis of diabetes mellitus, presence of serious heart, lung, kidney or liver failure, serious psychiatric illness, substance abuse or unable to speak Norwegian language Setting: Primary care	 situations, coping strategies Physical training Delivered by interdisciplinary team – dietician, physiotherapist, ergonomist, nurse, physician Control description: (2) Consultations with study physician at 6, 12 and 18 months using motivational interviewing Standard care from GP Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 213 Intervention n =109 Control =104 At 18 months Total n = 182 Intervention = 93 Control = 89 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset 		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to intervention/control	Outcomes and method of analysis	Notes
Authors: Ockene et al Year: 2012 Citation: Ockene IS, Tellez TL, Rosal MC, Reed GW, Mordes J, Merriam PA, Olendzki BC, Handelman G, Nicolosi R, Ma Y. 2012. Outcomes of a Latino community-based intervention for the prevention of diabetes: the lawrences latino diabetes prevention project. Am J Public Health, 102, 336-342. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Source population/s: USA; Across whole study: mean age 52 years old, male 26%, ethnicity 60% Dominican 40% Puerto Rican For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (lb): intervention 190.2 (31.9) control 191.2 (36.3) baseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 33.6 (5.1) control 34.2 (5.9) Eligible population: GLFHC patient panel and additional outreach methods (public service	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: Lawrence Latino DPP 3 individual and 13 group sessions over 12m Duration of first group session 1.5 hours, remaining group sessions were 1 hour Duration of first individual visit was 1 hour, last 2 were 30 mins each Additional individual sessions scheduled when patients missed group sessions Dietary goals – increasing intake of whole grains and non- starchy vegetables, reducing	Published data only Outcome calculation method: Weight in lbs change to kgs HbA1c in mmol/mol converted to % Fasting glucose in mg/dl converted to mmol/I SDs calculated from Cls Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, NIDDK, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

	advertisements, mailings to non- GLFHC physicians) Selected population: Self- reported Latino/Hispanic ethnicity, age >=25 years, BMI >=24, 30% or greater likelihood of being diagnosed with diabetes over the succeeding 7.5 years Excluded population/s: Inability to walk 5 city blocks, life-limiting medical conditions, taking medication or having medical condition that interfered with assessment of diabetes risk Setting: Community, family health centre	carbohydrates and starches Physical activity goals – increase walking by 4000 steps/day over baseline, pedometer given to monitor Goal-setting and self-monitoring worksheets Activities such as demonstration of healthy cooking methods and portion sizes with real foods, and practice walking with pedometers during sessions Tailored to population by being culturally and literacy-sensitive Control description: (2) Usual care Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 312 Intervention = 162 Control = 150 At 12 months Total n = 294 Intervention = 151 Control = 143 Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Parikh et al	Source population/s: USA;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2010	Across whole study: mean age 48	Randomly assigned by blocked	Outcome colculation mathed	National Center on Minority Health
	years old, male 15%, ethnicity	randomisation by recruitment site	Weight changed from the to kee	and Health Disparities and the
H Govtia C Horowitz CR 2010	American	Intervention (1) description	Fasting and 2-hour ducose	Health Diabetes Prevention and
Results of a pilot diabetes	Amonodii	□ Project HEED	converted from ma/dl to mmol/l	Control Program
prevention intervention in East	For each arm (mean, SD):	□ Brief verbal and written		
Harlem, New York City: project	baseline weight (lb):	information about prediabetes and	Follow up periods: 3,6, 12	
HEED. Am J Public Health, 100,	intervention 174.0 (39.0)	results of all their screening tests	months	
s232-s239.	control 162.0 (27.0)	to take home to share with		
Aim of study: Diabetes	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	clinicians		
prevention	intervention 32.0 (4.0)	Followed self-efficacy theory –		
Study design: RCT	control 31.0 (5.0)	contained simple, actionable		

	Eligible population: East Harlem residents Selected population: Aged >=18 years, English or Spanish speaking, BMI >=25, able to participate in group session, prediabetes glucose levels Excluded population/s: pregnancy, diabetes, glucose- altering medications, normal glucose levels, diabetes level glucose readings Setting: Community, various venues	messages, easily taught by lay leaders, focusse don enhancing self-efficacy to make lifestyle changes Presented in workshop consisting of 8 1.5 hour sessions over 10 weeks Topics included diabetes prevention, finding and affording healthy foods, label reading, fun physical activity, planning a healthy plate, making traditional foods healthy, portion control Control description: NR Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 99 Intervention = 50 Control = 49 At 12 months Total n = 72 Intervention = 35 Control = 37 Baseline comparisons: Groups similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		Intervention/control	anaiysis	
Authors: Payne et al Year: 2008 Citation: Payne WR, Walsh KJ, Harvey JT, Livy MF, McKenzie KJ, Donaldson A, Atkinston MG, Keogh JB, Moss RS, Dunstan DW, Hubbard WA. 2008. Effect of a low-resource- intensive lifestyle modification program incorporating gymnasium-based and home- based resistance training on type 2 diabetes risk in Australian adults. Diabetes Care, 31 (12) 2244-2250.	Source population/s: Australia; Across whole study: mean age 53 years old, male 22%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): 96.2(21.1) baseline BMI (kg.m2): 35.0 (6.8) Eligible population: Ballarat residents recruited through media campaign and promotional materials distributed in socioeconomically disadvantaged	Method of allocation: Intervention (1) description: BDPPI method 52-week BDPPI used quasi- experimental two-group repeated- measures disease Goals – weight loss >5%, >=150 weighted mins and >=5 sessions of at least moderate physical activity each week (in addition to resistance training programme), diet with fat content <30% and saturated fat content <10% of total energy intake	Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were calculated from CIs Follow up periods: 12 months	Source of funding: The Australian Government Department of Health and Aging, Canberra

Aim of study: Diabetes	localities Primary health care			
prevention	professional encouraged to refer	education sessions conducted in		
Study design: Refere and after	oligible participante	regional clinical outpatient facility		
Study design. Defore and alter		used self management		
	Selected nonulation: IGT or IEG	- used self-management		
	Aboriginal or Torros Strait	solving decision making solf		
	Aboliginal of Tones Strait	monitoring, gool actting		
	individuals from the Pacific Islands	thought/omotion management		
	or Indian subcontinent or of	skills, included physical activity		
	Chipese origin aged >-35 years	and dietary components directed		
	who were either obese (BMI	by dietician, psychologist and		
	~ -30) or hyportopsilyo or both	oversise therapist to groups of 15		
	individuals with clinical			
	cardiovascular disease	\square Weeks 7-18 $-$ 2 12 week		
	(myocardial infarction, angina	\square weeks 7-10 – a 12 week		
	(hyocardiar infarction, angina,	participants randomly assigned to		
	polycystic ovary syndrome	either avmnasium-based (n=62)		
	women with previous destational	or home-based (n=60)		
	diabetes mellitus, individuals and	\square Weeks 19-52 – maintenance		
	>=55 years, and individuals aged	programme where participants		
	>-45 years who had a first degree	were encouraged to continue		
	relative with type 2 diabetes	recommended regimen and attend		
		3 2hour group reinforcement		
	Excluded population/s:	sessions sent newsletters		
	Medically unstable conditions	containing self-management		
	uncorrected visual or hearing	healthy eating and physical		
	impairment unable to attend	activity advice		
	regularly			
	rogularly	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	Setting: Outpatient facility	Total $n = 122$		
	general subation labelly	At 12 months		
		Total $n = 98$		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
	,	intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Penn et al	Source population/s: UK:	Method of allocation: Randomlv	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2009	Across whole study: mean age 57	allocated		Wellcome Trust
Citation:	years old, male 40%, ethnicity NR		Outcome calculation method:	
Penn L, White M, Oldrod J,		Intervention (1) description:	SDs calculated from CIs	
Walker M, ALberti GMM, Mathers	For each arm (mean, SD):	Behavioural interventions –		
JC. 2009. Prevention of type 2	baseline weight (kg):	regular individual advice from	Follow up periods: 12 and 3.1	
diabetes in adults with impaired	intervention 93.4 (16.0)	dietician and physiotherapist	years mean	
glucose tolerance: the European	control 90.6 (12.5)	trained in motivational interviewing		
diabetes prevention RCT in	baseline BMI (kg.m2):	□ £0 min session following		

Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. BMC	intervention 34.1 (5.5)	randomisation, session 2 weeks	
Public Health, 9, 342.	control 33.5 (4.6)	later, then monthly for first 3	
Aim of study: Diabetes		months and every 3 months	
prevention	Eligible population: Recruitment	thereafter up to 5 years	
Study design: RCT	by referral from primary care	Invited to group sessions –	
, ,	physicians who identified eligible	'cook and eat' events	
	participants likely to be at risk of	Regular guarterly newsletter –	
	IGR from their primary care	healthy eating recipes nutritional	
	databases	information suggestions for local	
	Galabases	walks evercise options	
	Selected population: Agod >=40	Distanciation adviso	
	Selected population. Aged >=40		
	years, Bivil >=25, established IGT	and counselling to develop	
	defined as mean 2n plasma	Individual plan for benaviour	
	glucose value >=7.8mmol/l and	change, with aim of achieving	
	<11.1mmol/l from 2 consecutive	>50% total dietary intake from	
	standard OGTTs	carbohydrate, reduced total and	
		saturated fat intake with <30%	
	Excluded population/s: Previous	total dietary from fat, increased	
	diagnosis of diabetes, chronic	fibre intake, weigh tloss to achieve	
	illness that would make	BMI <25	
	participation in moderate physical	Physical activity intervention –	
	activity impossible, on special diet	encourage participation in	
	for medical reasons	physical activity equivalent to	
		accumulating 30mins moderate	
	Setting: Outpatient setting	aerobic physical activity/day.	
		□ Analysis of 3 day food and	
		activity diaries, collected quarterly.	
		used to tailor individual advice and	
		noals	
		□ Information pack detailing	
		facilities and opportunities for	
		physical activity in Nowcastle	
		upon Type a city card and	
		apportunity to most with trainer at	
		opportunity to meet with traffiel at	
		promotion advice	
		Control description: (2)	
		Usual care by primary care	
		physician	
		Offered standard health	
		promotion advice	

		Sample sizes (baseline)		
		Total $n = 102$		
		Intervention -51		
		Control = 51		
		At 12 months		
		Total $n = 83$		
		10tarr = 00		
		Control = 41		
		At 5 years		
		Total $n = 42$		
		Intervention -21		
		Control = 21		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study dotails	Population and sotting	Mothod of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notos
Study details	Population and setting	intervention (control		NOLES
		Intervention/control		
Authors: Penn et al	Source population/s: UK;	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2013	Across whole study: mean age 54	Those with FINDRISC 11-20		Middlesborough Council,
Citation:	years old, male 31%, ethnicity NR	allocated to intervention	Outcome calculation method:	Middlesborough Primary Care
Penn L, Ryan V, White M. 2013.			Male and female data combined	Trust, Public Health North East,
Feasibility, acceptability and	For each arm (mean, SD):	Intervention (1) description:	(Cochrane Handbook)	Sport England, Newcastle
outcomes at a 12-month follow-up	baseline weight (kg):	10-week programme of twice	SDs calculated from CIs	University, Institute of Health and
of a novel community-based	92.1 (19.8)	weekly 1.5 hour sessions to		Society
intervention to prevent type 2	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	groups of 15-20 participants	Follow up periods: 10 weeks, 6,	
diabetes in adults at high risk:	33.4 (5.9)	Each session comprised a	12 months	
mixed methods pilot study. BMJ	Flights and the Desidents of	supervised PA or, a cookery		
Open, 3, e003585.	Eligible population: Residents of	session, followed by a reflective		
Aim of study: Diabetes	local authority that ranks in the 10	discussion that covered PA,		
prevention	most socioeconomically deprived	nutrition, weight management,		
Study design: Before and after	in England	Strategies for behaviour change ☐ Monthly newsletters with		
	Selected population: Aged 45-65	information, advice and recipes		
	vears, living in central	available, mostly online		
	Middlesborough UK, elevated risk	□ Leisure-centre based and		
	of type 2 diabetes	included trainer-led walks		
		☐ At end of 10-week programme -		
	Excluded population/s:	ongoing support with regular		
	Setting: Community and leisure	mobile phone text message and		
	centres	email reminders, 'drop-in' activity		
		sessions and encouragement to		
		join in local events up to		
		assessment at 12 months.		

		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total $n = 218$		
		At 12 months		
		Total $n = 134$		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Penn et al	Source population/s: LIK:	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2014	Across whole study: mean are 39	Intervention (1) description:	r ublished data only	Sport England Middlesborough
Citation:	voors old mole 0% othnicity 70%	\square 8 work programme of group	Outcome calculation method:	Council Middlochorough Primary
Doop L. Spichotto E. White M	Dekistoni 129/ Plack African 99/	(15. 20 porticipanta) delivered	SDe selevieted from Cla	Core Truct the North Fast
Perin L, Shienolia F, While W.	other Asian 40/ other	(15-20 participants) delivered	SDS calculated from CIS	Care musi, the North East
2014. Cultural adaptation of the	other Asian 4% other	physical activity sessions (1 hour)	Fellow up periodo: 9 weeks 6	Strategic Health Authonity
intervention for provention of two		each followed by behavioural	rollow up periods: o weeks, o,	
intervention for prevention of type	For each arm (mean, SD):	counselling and advice (30mins)	12 months	
2 diabetes in Black and minority	baseline weight (kg):	to promote increased PA, healthy		
ethnic communities in	76.8 (15.0)	eating and weight loss with		
Middlesborough: evaluation report	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	support to 12 months of follow up		
June 2014.	30.6 (5.4)	Delivered by one community		
Aim of study: Diabetes	Eligible population: Recruitment	interest company (CIC) founder		
prevention	held in local venues which were	member, who recruited other local		
Study design: Before and after	advertised and promoted via	Pakistani women to assist with		
	community workers	delivery (trained to qualify as		
		fitness trainers)		
	Selected population: Aged >=25			
	years, ethnic minority heritage, no			
	diagnosis of diabetes, living in			
	Middlesborough local authority			
	area, able to participate in group	Sample sizes (baseline):		
	delivered physical activity,	Total n = 188		
	FINDRISC score >=11, (HbA1c	At 12 months		
	>=48 advised to contact GP and	Total n = 121		
	only eligible if they returned			
	signed letter from GP confirmed			
	no diabetes diagnosis)			
	3 <i>y</i>			
	Excluded population/s:			
	FINDRISC score <11			
	Setting: Community and leisure			
	centre			
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
	· opalation and octaing	intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Ruggiors at al	Source population/or LISA:	Mothed of allocation:	Bublished data only	Source of funding: The Making
Authors: Ruggiero et al	Source population/s: USA;	wethod of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding: The Making

Year: 2011	Across whole study: mean age 38	Intervention (1)		the Connection (MTC) initiative
Citation:	years old, male 7%, ethnicity	The Healthy Living Program	Outcome calculation method:	was a
Ruggiero L, Oros S, Choi YK.	100% Hispanic	(HLP) – based on DPP's 1-year	Weight changed from lbs to kgs	part of the Illinois Prevention
2011. Community-based		intensive lifestyle programme, and		Research Center supported by
translation of the diabetes	For each arm (mean, SD):	was tailored and enhanced for a	Follow up periods: 6, 12 months	Cooperative
prevention program's lifestyle	baseline weight (lb):	Latino community		Agreement No. 1-U48-DP-000048
intervention in an underserved	172.2 (26.1)	Delivered by community health		from the US Centers for Disease
Latino population. The Diabetes	baseline BMI (kg.m2):	workers		Control and Prevention (CDC),
Educator, 37 (4) 564-572.	31.2 (4.3)	Core programme with weekly		including support from the Division
Aim of study: Diabetes		sessions that shifted to monthly		of
prevention	Eligible population: Recruitment	sessions for the 'after core'		Diabetes Translation.
Study design: Before and after	in 3 neighbourhoods with large	programme		
Quality score:	Latino populations in south-west	Goals of 7% weight loss and		
External validity score:	Chicago	increasing physical activity to		
	_	150mins per week of moderate		
	Selected population: Aged 18-65	activity		
	years, glucose levels in the	Programme session materials		
	normal to prediabets range (as	Supplemental culturally		
	determined by the NKFI nurse	appropriate educational materials		
	practitioner using ADA criteria), no	(recipe book, National Diabetes		
	current diagnosis of diabetes, BMI	Education Program materials),		
	>24.9, not pregnant or planning to	self-monitoring tools (weight		
	become pregnant during study	chart), pedometer, body weight		
	period, self-identified as Latino,	scale, measuring cups		
	living in target community, no	□ Delivered in small groups (n=9)		
	reported medical restrictions	by community resident or CHW		
	related to the programme dietary	who served as the Healthy Life		
	and physical activity goals	Coach (HLC)		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
	Excluded population/s: unknown	Total $n = 69$		
	diabetes	At 12 months		
		Total n = 57		
	Setting: Community, various			
	venues			
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Saaristo et al	Source nonulation/s: Finland:	Intervention (1) description	Published data only	Source of funding:
Vear: 2010 (Rautio et al 2011	Across whole study: mean age 54			Financing from the hospital
2012)	vears old male 40% ethnicity NP	Either individual courselling	Outcome calculation method:	districts of Pirkanmaa, Southern
Citation:	years old, male 45%, ethnicity NR			Ostrobothnia Nothern
Saaristo T. Moilanen I. Korni		visits of yroup sessions		Ostrobotinina, Nothern
	For each arm (mean SD).	Eccus was on weight meal		Ostrobothnia Contral Finland and
Hyovalti E Vanhala M Saltevo I	For each arm (mean, SD):	□ Focus was on weight, meal	Follow up periods: 12 months	Ostrobothnia, Central Finland, and
Study details Authors: Saaristo et al Year: 2010 (Rautio et al 2011, 2012) Citation: Saaristo T. Moilanen I. Korpi-	normal to preclabets range (as determined by the NKFI nurse practitioner using ADA criteria), no current diagnosis of diabetes, BMI >24.9, not pregnant or planning to become pregnant during study period, self-identified as Latino, living in target community, no reported medical restrictions related to the programme dietary and physical activity goals Excluded population/s: unknown diabetes Setting: Community, various venues Population and setting Source population/s: Finland; Across whole study: mean age 54 years old, male 49%, ethnicity NR	 Supplemental culturally appropriate educational materials (recipe book, National Diabetes Education Program materials), self-monitoring tools (weight chart), pedometer, body weight scale, measuring cups Delivered in small groups (n=9) by community resident or CHW who served as the Healthy Life Coach (HLC) Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 69 At 12 months Total n = 57 Method of allocation to intervention/control Intervention (1) description: FIN-D2D Either individual counselling visits or group sessions 	Outcomes and method of analysis Published data only Outcome calculation method: NA	Notes Source of funding: Financing from the hospital districts of Pirkanmaa, Southern Ostrobothnia, Nothern

Peltonen M, Oksa H, Tuomilehto J, Uusitupa M, Keinanen- Kiokaanniemi S. 2010. Lifestyle intervention for prevention of type 2 diabetes in primary health care: one-year follow up of the Finnish Naitonal Diabetes Prevention Program (FIN-D2D). Diabets Care, 33, 2146-2151. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: Before and after	~31 Eligible population: Recruited from 400 participating primary health care outpatients clinics using FINDRISC Selected population: FINDRISC >=15, history of IFG or IGT, an ischemic cardiovascular disease event, or gestational diabetes Excluded population/s: Setting: Primary care	 alcohol, exercise, or smoking Group sessions varied from weight maintenance groups to exercise groups and lectures on diabetes and lifestyle changes Frequency of intervention visits varied among health centres, depending on local circumstances and resources Sample sizes (baseline): Total n = 2798 At 12 months Total n = NR 		the Finnish Diabetes Association, the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health in Finland, Finland's Slottery Machine Association, the Commission of the European Communities
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
Authors: Sakane et al Year: 2011 Citation: Sakane N, Sato J, Tsushita K, Tsujii S, Kotani K, Tsuzaki K, Tominaga M, Kawazu S, Sato Y, Usui T, Kamae I, Yoshida T, Kiyohara Y, Sato S, Kuzuya H. 2011. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in a primary healthcare setting: three-year results of lifestyle intervention in Japanese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. BMC Public Health, 11, 40. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	Source population/s: Japan; Across whole study: mean age 51 years old, male 51%, ethnicity NR For each arm (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): intervention 64.9 (12.9) control 63.9 (11.7) baseline BMI (kg/m2): intervention 24.8 (3.6) control 24.5 (3.2) Eligible population: Recruited through health check-ups conducted at each collaborative centre Selected population: aged 30-60 years, one of the following - FPG >=5.6mmol/l but <7.0mmol/l, cCPG >=7.8mmol/l but <11.1mmol/l when bloo dis drawn within 2h after meal, or CPG >=6.1 mmol/l but <7.8mmol/l when bloo dis drawn 2h or more after meal, or IGT as indicated by	Intervention/control Method of allocation: Randomly assigned Intervention (1) description: Goals – reduce initial body weight by 5% in overweight/obeses subjects, increase energy expenditure due to leisure time physical activity by 700kcal/week Delivered by study nurse to group and individual sessions using guideline, curriculum, and educational materials provided by committee of study group 27-page booklet titled "Change Your Lifestyle to Prevent Diabetes" provided 1-6 months – 4 2-3 hour group sessions using slides, videotapes, booklet Individual session conducted biannually during 3 years – each lasting 20-40mins, where personalised goals were set	Published data only Outcome calculation method: SDs were imputed using correlation estimations from studies which reported full outcome data where necessary Follow up periods: 12, 36 months	Source of funding: The Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Labour of Japan Other notes:

	previous 75g OGTT.	contact could replace face to face		
	Excluded nonulation/s: Previous	□ Assessment of dietary intake		
	diagnosis of diabatos other than	conducted using somi quantitative		
		food frogueney guestionnoire		
	gestational diabetes, history of	(FFO)		
	gastrectomy, physical conditions	(FFQ) – advised to take proper		
	such as ischemic heart disease,	amount of calories, decrease		
	heart failure, exercise-induced	mean percent of energy derived		
	asthma, and orthopaedic	from dietary fat to less than 25%,		
	problems where exercise was not	restrict daily alcohol consumption		
	allowed by doctor, definitive liver	to less than 160kcal, eat 3		
	and kidney diseases, autoimmune	meals/day, avoid eating late at		
	diseases, habit of drinking heavily	night		
	(>=69g of ethanol/day), already	Aerobic exercise recommended		
	taking part in lifestyle	Between visit contact by fax		
	modifications	made monthly during initial 12m		
	Sotting: Mariana arimany ages	Control description: (2)		
	Setting: various primary care,	\Box Only 1 group passion of		
	workplace, collaborative centre	Only I group session on		
		healthy lifestyle and prevention of		
		diabetes at baseline		
		No individual guidance		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total n = 296		
		Intervention = 146		
		Control = 150		
		At 12 months		
		Total n = NR		
		Intervention = NR		
		Control = NR		
		At 36 months		
		Total n = 213		
		Intervention = 103		
		Control = 110		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
-		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Vermunt et al	Source population/s:	Method of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding:
Year: 2012 (&2011)	Netherlands;		-	ZonMw 'the Netherlands
Citation:	Across whole study: mean age	Intervention (1) description:	Outcome calculation method:	Organisation for Health Research
Vermunt PWA, Milder IEJ,	NR, male % NR, ethnicity NR	Goals – weight reduction 5%,	NA	and development'

Mieleand E. de Miee IIIM Deer		where is a subscript of moder-t-t-		
Vielaaro F, de Vries JHIVI, Baan		privile interactive for a the set	Follow up porte des 0, 40, 00	
CA, van Oers JAM, westert GP.	For each arm (mean, SD):	nign intensity for at least	Follow up periods: 6, 18, 30	
2012. A lifestyle intervention to	baseline weight (kg):	30mins/day for at least 5	months	
reduce type 2 diabetes risk in	intervention 84.3 (15.9)	days/week, dietary fat intake less		
Dutch primary care: 2.5-year	control 82.1 (14.5)	than 30%, saturated fat intake		
results of a randomised controlled	baseline BMI (kg/m2):	less than 10% of total energy		
trials. Diabetic Medicine, 29,	intervention 29.0 (4.4)	intake, dietary fibre of at least		
e223-e231.	control 28.5 (4.2)	3.4g/MJ		
Aim of study: Diabetes		Behavioural techniques to		
prevention	Eligible population: Recruited by	influence participant motivation,		
Study design: RCT	48 general practitioners from 14	action, and maintenance		
	general practices in Eindhoven	11 consultations of 20min		
	and surroundings	scheduled over 2.5 years		
	C C	alternately with the nurse		
	Selected population: Aged >=40	practitioner and general		
	and <=70 years. FINDRISC >=13	practitioner		
		☐ 5 group meetings organised by		
	Excluded population/s: NR	dieticians and physiotherapists to		
		provide more detailed information		
	Setting: Primary care	on diet and exercise		
		\Box Invited for 1 hour consultation		
		with dietician in which a 3 day		
		food record was discussed		
		Control description: (2)		
		\Box Oral and written information		
		about type 2 disbetes and a		
		boolthy lifestyle		
		Nurse prestitioner visited only		
		for measurements		
		Comula cizco (hocolino):		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		10tal h = 925		
		Intervention = 479		
		Control = 446		
		At 12 months		
		Iotal n = NR		
		Intervention = NR		
		Control = NR		
		At 2.5 years		
		Total n = 709		
		Intervention = 368		
		Control = 341		

		Basalina comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study dotails	Population and sotting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notos
Study details	r opulation and setting	intervention/control	analysis	Notes
Authorse Vatas at al	Source population/or LIK:	Mothed of allocation: Dondomly	Bublished data only	Source of funding
Authors: Fales et al	Across whole study: mean age 65	Method of anocation. Randomly	Published data only	Dishetes IIV
Citation:	Across whole study. mean age 65	assigned using block design	Outcome coloulation methods	Diabeles UK
Voteo T. Dovice M. Coroly T. Bull	75% White 24% South Asian 4%	Intervention (1) decorintion	SDe coloulated from Cla	
Fales T, Davies M, Gorery T, Bull	75% White 24% South Asian 1%		SDS calculated from CIS	
F, Khuhu K. 2009. Effectiveness	Black (given for completers)	Cingle appoint group based	Fellow up periodo: 12, 24	
designed to promote welking	For each arm (mean SD):		Follow up periods. 12, 24	
designed to promote walking	For each ann (mean, SD).	\Box 190 min long 105 min	monuns	
activity in individuals with imparted	DEEDADE 91 0 (14 2)	dedicated to addressing the		
giucose iolerance. Diabeles Care,	DREDARE 01.9 (14.2)			
32, 1404-1410.	(16.4)	and identity of IGT and 75 min		
Ailli of Study. Diabeles	(10.4)	torgeted to addressing persoived		
Study design: PCT	baseline \mathbf{RM} (kg/m2):	offectiveness of exercise as a		
Study design. Not	DEEDADE 20 5 (4.0)	treatment for ICT welking self		
	$PREPARE \pm padometer 28.7 (4.8)$	efficacy beliefs, barriers to		
	Control 29.8 (4.4)	walking self-regulatory strategies		
	0011101 20:0 (4.4)	\square Written curriculum modelled on		
	Fligible population: Recruited	person-centred philosophy and		
	from ongoing population-based	learning techniques developed for		
	diabetes screening programmes	DESMOND programme		
	in Leicester, contacted by lotter	Encouraged to set time-based		
	and follow up telephone call by	apple designed to match advice		
	member of screening team	given to pedometer group –		
	member of corecting team	sedentary individuals to reach at		
	Selected population: BMI >=25	least 30 min moderate-intensity		
	or $>=23$ for South Asians with	physical activity/day those		
	screening detected IGT	already achieving 30min/day to at		
		least maintain current activity		
	Excluded population/s: Diabetes	levels		
		Encouraged to set proximal		
	Setting: Outpatient setting	goals, form action plans, record		
		daily activity levels		
		Intervention (2) description:		
		PREPARE + pedometer		
		As above but with use of		
		pedometer		
		Encouraged to set personalised		
		steps-per-day goals based on		

		baseline ambulatory activity level		
		Sedentary participants to		
		increase levels by at least 3,00		
		steps/day (30min walking), those		
		achieving >6 000 steps/day to		
		reach at least 9 000 steps/day		
		these achieving 0.000 steps/day,		
		those achieving >9,000 steps/day		
		to maintain activity levels		
		Participants enabled to set		
		action plan detailing where, when,		
		and how their first proximal goal		
		would be reached and		
		encouraged to repeat this process		
		for each new provimal goal		
		Encouraged to wear pedometer		
		on daily basis and use activity log		
		Control description: (2)		
		Brief information sheet in the		
		mail, detailing the likely causes,		
		consequences, symptoms, and		
		timeline associated with IGT.		
		along with information about how		
		physical activity can be used to		
		physical activity can be used to		
		treat/control the condition		
		Sample sizes (baseline):		
		Total n = 98		
		PREPARE = 31		
		PREPARE + pedometer = 33		
		Control = 34		
		At 12 months		
		Total $n = 94$		
		PREPARE = 20		
		PREPARE + pedometer = 30		
		Control = 26		
		Baseline comparisons: Groups		
		similar at study outset		
Study details	Population and setting	Method of allocation to	Outcomes and method of	Notes
		intervention/control	analysis	
Authors: Vatos et al	Source population/or LW:	Mothod of allocation:	Published data only	Source of funding: National
Very 2012 (metacal) 0015	A aroon whole at the magnetic and	Dendemination paradusted at laws	r ublished data offiy	Institute for Health Descerat
rear: 2012 (protocol) 2015	Across whole study: mean age 63	Randomisation conducted at level		Institute for Health Research

Citation: Yates T, Davies MJ, Henson J, Troughton J, Edwardson C, Gray LJ, Khunti K. 2012. Walking away from type 2 diabetes: trial protocol of a cluster randomised controlled trial evaluating a structured education programme in those at high risk of developing type 2 diabetes. BMC Family Practice, 13, 46. Aim of study: Diabetes prevention Study design: RCT	years old, male 64%, ethnicity 89% White-European 11% other ethnic minority groups <i>For each arm</i> (mean, SD): baseline weight (kg): baseline BMI (kg/m2): 32.4' Eligible population: Recruitment from 10 GP practices from the Leicestershire region through letter of invitation Selected population: High risk individuals using MIQUEST programme Excluded population/s: Existing diagnosis of type 2 diabetes or diagnosed at baseline, taking steroids, unable to speak English Setting: Hospital, primary care, community settings	of GP practice by a trained individual who is independent of study team using a blocked design Intervention (1) description: Walking Away Group-based structured educational programme based on the content and behaviour change techniques of the PREPARE programme Delivered by trained educators over 3 hours Designed to promote walking activity by targeting perceptions and knowledge of IGT and physical activity self-efficacy as well as promoting self-regulatory skills such as goal-setting strategies, self-monitoring, and relapse prevention Self-regulation designed around pedometer use Sedentary participants to increase levels by at least 3,00 steps/day (30min walking), those achieving >6,000 steps/day to reach at least 9,000 steps/day to maintain activity levels Encouraged to set proximal goals, form action plans, record daily activity levels	Outcome calculation method: Directly from dataset, adjusted for clustering Follow up periods: 12, 24, 36 months	Collaboration in Applied Health Research and Care for Leicestershire, Northamptonshire and Rutland
		Control description: (2) Booklet detailing information on risk factors for type 2 diabetes and how physical activity and lifestyle change can be used to prevent or delay the disease		

A systematic review and meta-analysis assessing the effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in routine practice

Sample sizes (baseline):
Total n = 808
Intervention = 422
Control = 384
At 12 months
Total n = 700
Intervention = 357
Control = 343
At 24 months
Total n = 665
Intervention = 337
Control = 328
At 36 months
Total n = 550
Intervention = 260
Control = 290
Baseline comparisons: Groups
similar at study outset

Appendix 4: Study quality

	Checklist criteria	Absetz 2009	Ackerman 2008	Almeida 2010	Bhopal 2014	Boltri 2008	Costa 2012	Davies 2015	Davis-Smith 2007	Deakin 2015	Faridi 2010	Gilis-Januszewska 2011	Janus 2012	Kanaya 2012	Katula 2011	Kramer 2009	Kramer 2012	Kramer 2014	Kulzer 2009	Laatikainen 2012	Ma 2013	Makrilakis 2010	Mensink 2003	Nilsen 2011	Ockene 2012	Parikh 2010	Payne 2008	Penn 2009	Penn 2013	Penn 2014	Ruggerio 2011	Saaristo 2010	Sakane 2011	Vermunt 2011	Yates 2009	Yates 2015	Redacted
1.1	Source populatio n or area well describe d	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	++	+	++	++	+	++	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	++	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	+
1.2	Eligible populatio n or area represen tative	++	++	+	++	+	++	++	+	N R	+	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	++	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	++	+	++	+	+	+
1.3	Selected participa nts or areas represen tative	++	++	++	+	+	++	+	++	N R	+	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	+	++	++	+	+	+
2.1	Allocatio n: selection bias minimise d	N A	+	NR	++	NA	+	+	NA	N A	+	NA	++	++	++	NA	+	N A	++	NA	+	NA	++	++	++	++	N	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	+	+	++	++	++

2.2	Intervent ions (& comparis ons) well describe d & appropri ate	++	++	+	+	++	++	+	+	++	+	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	+	+	++	++	++
2.3	Allocatio n conceale d	N A	NA	NA	++	NA	-	+	NA	N A	NA	NA	++	++	NA	NA	+	N A	++	NA	++	NA	++	++	N R	N A	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	+	N A	++	+	++
2.4	Participa nts &/or investiga tors blinded	N A	NA	NA	+	NA	N A	N A	NA	N A	NA	N A	NA	NA	N A	NA	NA	N A																			
2.5	Exposur e to interventi on & comparis on adequat e	N A	++	NR	+	NA	N R	+	NA	N A	+	NA	++	++	++	NA	++	++	+	NA	+	NA	++	++	+	++	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	++	++	++	+	++
2.6	Contami nation acceptab ly low	N A	++	NR	+	NA	++	+	NA	N A	++	NA	++	++	++	NA	++	N A	++	NA	++	NA	++	++	++	++	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	++	++	++	+	++
2.7	Other interventi ons similar in groups	N A	++	NR	N R	NA	++	N R	NA	N R	++	NA	++	+	++	NA	++	N A	+	NA	+	NA	++	++	++	++	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	++	++	++	N R	N R

2.8	All participa nts accounte d for at study conclusi on	++	+	++	++	++	+	+	++	N R	+	++	+	++	++	+	++	+	+	+	++	+	+	++	++	+	++	+	+	+	++	N A	++	++	++	+	+
2.9	Setting reflects usual UK practice	++	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	++	++	++	+	+	++	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	+
2.10	Intervent ion or control reflects usual UK practice	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	++	++	+	++	+	++	+	++	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	+
3.1	Outcome measure s reliable	++	+	+	++	+	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
3.2	Outcome measure s complete	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	++	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	+	++	++	+	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	+	++
3.3	All importan t outcome s assesse d	++	++	+	++	++	+	++	++	++	+	++	++	÷	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
3.4	Outcome s relevant	++	++	NA	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
3.5	Similar follow-up times in groups	N A	++	++	++	NA	++	++	NA	N A	++	NA	++	++	++	NA	++	N A	++	NA	++	NA	++	++	++	++	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	++	++	++	++	++

3.6	Follow- up time meaning ful	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
4.1	Groups similar at baseline	N A	++	NR	++	NA	++	+	NA	N A	+	NA	+	++	++	NA	++	N A	++	NA	++	NA	++	++	++	++	N A	++	N A	N A	N A	N A	++	++	++	++	++
4.2	ITT analysis conducte d	N R	+	NR	++	++	++	++	++	+	+	++	+	++	+	++	++	+	++	+	++	+	++	+	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	N R	++	+	+	++	++
4.3	Study sufficient ly powered	N R	NR	NR	++	NR	++	++	NR	N R	++	NR	NR	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	NR	+	++	N R	N R	++	N R	N R	N R	N R	N R	++	++	++	++	++
4.4	Estimate s of effect size given or calculabl e	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
4.5	Analytica I methods appropri ate	++	++	++	+	+	++	+	+	+	++	++	+	+	++	++	+	++	+	+	++	++	++	+	++	+	+	+	++	+	++	++	+	++	++	++	++
4.6	Precisio n of interventi on effects given or calculabl e	++	++	++	+	+	++	++	+	++	++	++	+	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++

5.1	Study results internally valid (i.e. ++ unbiased)	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++	++	++	++	++	++	++
5.2	Findings generaliz able to source populatio n (i.e. externall y valid)	++	+	+	+	++	+	++	+	+	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	++	+	++	++	++	+	+	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	+

Appendix 5: Coding of intervention content

 Aim to promote changes in a activity. 	both diet and physical	Yes /No (1,0)
 Use established, well define techniques (e.g. Specific prevention, self-monitoring, me prompting self-talk, promptin tailoring, time management). 	ed behaviour change goal-setting, relapse otivational interviewing, g practice, individual	Yes /No (1,0). Yes is scored if, as well as basic information provision, it includes \geq 3 techniques from Table 14 in the IMAGE guideline (which provides definitions used by NICE and other reviewers), or from a recognised taxonomy of behaviour change techniques [Michie 2011].
 Work with participants to engage planned behaviour change (i.e. e such as family, friends, and colle 	e social support for the engage important others eagues).	Yes /No (1,0). Yes is scored if participants are encouraged to identify and seek social support <i>outside</i> the group (i.e. in their day to day lives). Encouraging social support within the group in a group based intervention is not sufficient to code Yes.
 Maximize the frequency or nuperticipants (within the resources) 	Imber of contacts with s available).	High /Medium /Low (2,1,0), based on median split of <i>total number</i> of <i>contacts</i>
		Structured PA (e.g. gym-based exercise) sessions that were offered have not been counted, as they are assumed not to involve a substantial interactive component. Written contacts (newsletters etc) were not counted.
 Use a coherent set of 'self- techniques (Specific goal setti planning aka 'relapse preven monitoring; Providing feedba problem-solving; Review of beha 	regulatory' intervention ng (ideally with coping ition'); Prompting self- ack on performance; avioural goals).	Yes /No (1,0). Yes is scored if the intervention includes goal setting, self-monitoring (of outcomes or behaviours) and at least one other self-regulation technique (providing feedback on performance, problem-solving (relapse prevention), revising action plans in the light of performance)
 Use a group size of 10-15. T designed to balance cost and et to be an exact specified rang 	his recommendation is ffectiveness, rather than e, so we coded for "a	Yes /No (1,0). If a range was reported for group size (e.g. groups of 15-20), the mid-point of the range was used for coding purposes.
group size of no more than 1 effectiveness is expected to be o	5" (the point at which diminished).	If individual (one-to-one) intervention was used, then a Yes is coded (1 case).
 Provide at least 16 hours of co 18 months 	ntact time over the first	Yes /No (1,0). Contact time is assumed to be 1 hour per group session if session-length is not stated (1 case) or 10 mins for a telephone contact (2 cases), 30 mins for an individual counselling session (1 case) and 15 mins for a GP visit (1 case).
 Ensure programmes adopt a pe building approach 	erson-centred, empathy-	Yes /No (1,0). Coded as Yes if it is explicitly stated that a person- centred, empathy-building or empowerment theory based approach was used throughout, or if motivational interviewing or other empathy-building techniques are specified
 Allow time between sessions, period of 9-18 months 	spreading them over a	Yes /No (1,0)
10. Information provision: to raise and of and types of lifestyle changes	wareness of the benefits needed	Yes /No (1,0)
11. Exploration and reinforcement for wanting to change and the making changes.	of participants' reasons their confidence about	Yes /No (1,0)
12. Gradual building of confidence (with achievable and sustainabl setting of graded tasks	self-efficacy) by starting e short-term goals and	Yes /No (1,0)
13. Use a logical sequence of interv Motivation, action-planning, main	ention methods (e.g. ntenance)	Yes /No (1,0)
Total IMAGE guidance score		Possible maximum score of 6 points: 1 point for each Yes for items 1,2,3 and 5. For item 4, score 2 points for a High amount of contact, 1 point for a medium amount
Total NICE guidance score		Possible maximum score of 12 points: IMAGE score (as above but without item 4, which overlaps with

A systematic review and meta-analysis assessing the effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in routine practice

	item 7) plus 1 point for each Yes for items 6 to 13
14. Intervention fidelity checking	We also coded whether the developers used specific methods to
	check intervention fidelity (e.g. monitoring the first 4 sessions and
	giving formative feedback).

Appendix 6: Coding scores for study interventions

	Absetz 2009	Ackerman	Almeida 2010	Bhopal 2014	Boltri 2008	Costa 2012	Davies 2015	Davis-Smith	Deakin 2015	Faridi 2010	Gilis-	Janus 2012	Kanaya 2012	Katula 2011	Kramer 2009	Kramer 2012	Kramer 2012	Kramer 2014	Kulzer 2009	Laatikainen	Ma 2013	Ma 2013	Makrilakis	Mensink	Nilsen 2011	Ockene 2012	Parikh 2010	Payne 2008	Penn 2009	Penn 2013	Penn 2014	Ruggerio	Saaristo 2010	Sakane 2011	Vermunt	Yates 2009	Yates 2009	Yates 2015	Redacted
1. Diet & physical activity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
2. Established techniques	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Engage social support	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	x	x	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	x	1	0	0	0	x	x	0	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	x	0	0	0	0	x
4. Maximised the frequency or number of contacts	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	x	2	0	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	x	0	0	0	2
No of contacts in 1yr (total no if different)	6	23	1	7 (1 5)	16	10	6 (1 6)	6	8	x	16	6	19	41 (6 5)	12	21	21	21	12	6	1	12	6	5 (1 3)	11 (1 2)	16	8	13	8 (2 4)	3	8	22	8	6 (1 0)	x (1 7)	3	3	2 (6)	53
No of physical activity sessions in 1yr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	x	0	0	24	1	17	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Self-regulatory intervention techniques	1	1	0	x	1	1	1	x	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Group size ≤15	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
7. Contact time ≥16 hours	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	x	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8. Person centred, empathy building approach	1	0	0	x	0	1	1	x	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
9. Sessions spread	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	x	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	x	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
10. Information provision	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Exploration & reinforcement of motivation	1	1	1	x	1	1	0	x	x	0	1	x	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	x	1	x	1	0	0	1	1
12. Building of confidence (self- efficacy)	1	1	0	x	1	0	1	x	1	0	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	0	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
13. Logical sequence of intervention methods	1	1	0	x	1	1	1	x	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total NICE score	9	11	4	5	10	10	8	3	9	4	11	4	8	11	9	11	11	10	11	9	8	11	4	4	9	7	7	10	10	8	7	9	7	5	8	7	7	8	9

A systematic review and meta-analysis assessing the effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus in routine practice

NICE score without imputation	9	11	4	x	10	10	8	x	x	x	11	x	x	11	9	11	11	10	11	9	x	11	x	x	3	x	7	10	10	8	7	x	7	x	x	7	7	8	x
Total IMAGE score	3	6	2	2	6	5	3	2	4	3	6	3	5	6	5	6	6	5	5	3	3	4	1	1	x	5	4	5	4	4	4	6	3	3	3	2	2	2	5
IMAGE score without imputation	3	6	2	x	6	5	3	x	x	x	6	3	5	6	5	6	6	x	5	3	3	4	x	x	x	x	4	5	4	4	4	6	3	x	x	2	2	2	x
14. Intervention fidelity checking	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0